

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 1 ♠ 106
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: None ♦ AJ876
HCP: 9 ♣ A1075

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ AQ532
Dealer: N ♥ A43
Vul: NS ♦ J93
HCP: 12 ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ K74
Dealer: S ♥ Q63
Vul: EW ♦ QJ74
HCP: 8 ♣ 642

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ K10543
Dealer: N ♥ 75
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ3
HCP: 13 ♣ Q10

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ A762
Dealer: S ♥ 10975
Vul: NS ♦ J7
HCP: 9 ♣ A98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6 ♠ KJ
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ1085
Vul: EW ♦ K865
HCP: 14 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥X E

North:
♠ 106
♥ 108
♦ AJ876
♣ A1075

South:
♠ KQJ953
♥ 76
♦ K10
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
5♥	X♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ532
♥ A43
♦ J93
♣ J7

South:
♠ J7
♥ Q8752
♦ A
♣ K5432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K74
♥ Q63
♦ QJ74
♣ 642

South:
♠ AJ53
♥ AK1082
♦ K3
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ K10543
♥ 75
♦ AKJ3
♣ Q10

South:
♠ Q6
♥ KJ42
♦ 10982
♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A762
♥ 10975
♦ J7
♣ A98

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AQ432
♦ AKQ6
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Bergen

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AQJ1085
♦ K865
♣ 2

South:
♠ Q74
♥ 74
♦ Q1072
♣ K976

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 1 ♠ KQJ953
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: None ♦ K10
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ3

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ Q8752
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 10 ♣ K5432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ AJ53
Dealer: S ♥ AK1082
Vul: EW ♦ K3
HCP: 19 ♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ Q6
Dealer: N ♥ KJ42
Vul: Both ♦ 10982
HCP: 6 ♣ 763

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ Q3
Dealer: S ♥ AQ432
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 17 ♣ 76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 6 ♠ Q74
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ Q1072
HCP: 7 ♣ K976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AJ876
 ♣ A1075

South:
 ♠ KQJ953
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
5♥	X♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ532
 ♥ A43
 ♦ J93
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ Q8752
 ♦ A
 ♣ K5432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ QJ74
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ AJ53
 ♥ AK1082
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ K10543
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KJ42
 ♦ 10982
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A762
 ♥ 10975
 ♦ J7
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AQ432
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Bergen

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AQJ1085
♦ K865
♣ 2

South:
♠ Q74
♥ 74
♦ Q1072
♣ K976

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 7	♠ 976	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A764	

Board: 8	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98753	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 9	♠ 1092	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10987	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 4	♣ 98654	Partner bids first.

Board: 10	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J104	

Board: 11	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK53	

Board: 12	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ432	
Vul: NS	♦ K10975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AK532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K1083	♦ J4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A764	♣ J8532				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ J1098				
Vul: None	♥ AJ98753	♥ 1042		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K94	♦ AJ63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10987	♥ KQJ53	Pass	3♥ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A	♦ 6543	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 98654	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK753	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AK32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A97	♦ K1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J104	♣ KQ82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AKQJ932				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1096	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK53	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 862		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ432	♥ 109	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K10975	♦ AQ3				
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ AJ1043				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 7 ♠ AK532
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 13 ♣ J8532

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ J1098
Dealer: N ♥ 1042
Vul: None ♦ AJ63
HCP: 8 ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ53
Vul: EW ♦ 6543
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ10

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ AK32
Vul: Both ♦ K1064
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11 ♠ AKQJ932
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 17 ♣ 1094

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ 862
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ AQ3
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1043

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AK532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K1083	♦ J4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A764	♣ J8532				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ J1098				
Vul: None	♥ AJ98753	♥ 1042		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K94	♦ AJ63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10987	♥ KQJ53	Pass	3♥ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A	♦ 6543	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 98654	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK753	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AK32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A97	♦ K1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J104	♣ KQ82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AKQJ932				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1096	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK53	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 862		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ432	♥ 109	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K10975	♦ AQ3				
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ AJ1043				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ J764
♥ AJ8
♦ 9
♣ J10643

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AK105
♥ AQJ986
♦ 42
♣ 2

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 1062
♥ K6
♦ QJ982
♣ J63

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ K
♥ AK10876
♦ Q8742
♣ 8

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 86
♥ Q75
♦ J10842
♣ 763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ AK832
♥ K632
♦ KJ
♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J764	♠ KQ1082				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ	X	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ J10873	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J10643	♣ Q	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ Q763				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ986	♥ 5		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 42	♦ J10753	2♣	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ K93				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ AJ10752	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ982	♦ K	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J63	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q1093				
Vul: EW	♥ AK10876	♥ —		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8742	♦ 53	1♠	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 8	♣ J1095432				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KJ5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ J96432				
North HCP: 3	♦ J10842	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 763	♣ 9				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK832

♥ K632

♦ KJ

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJ7654

♥ Q

♦ 109875

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ KQ1082
♥ KQ
♦ J10873
♣ Q

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ Q763
♥ 5
♦ J10753
♣ Q83

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ K93
♥ AJ10752
♦ K
♣ KQ7

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ Q1093
♥ —
♦ 53
♣ J1095432

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KJ5
♥ J96432
♦ AK7
♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ QJ7654
♥ Q
♦ 109875
♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J764	♠ KQ1082				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ	X	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ J10873	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J10643	♣ Q	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ Q763				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ986	♥ 5		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 42	♦ J10753	2♣	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ K93				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ AJ10752	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ982	♦ K	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J63	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q1093				
Vul: EW	♥ AK10876	♥ —		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8742	♦ 53	1♠	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 8	♣ J1095432				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KJ5				
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ J96432				1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ J10842	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 763	♣ 9				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK832

♥ K632

♦ KJ

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJ7654

♥ Q

♦ 109875

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 19	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ 98754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK9543	
Board: 20	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 4	
Board: 21	♠ K8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ83	
Board: 22	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	
Board: 23	♠ 83	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q10987642	Partner bids first.
Board: 24	♠ Q9743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ64				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ Q10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 98754	♦ J1032	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK9543	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6532	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK109	♥ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 106532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ KQJ1093	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8743	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ10842	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A542	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ83	♣ K95				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AK106432		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1082	♥ 94	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ109	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ J109754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1087	♥ AQ5	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ —	♦ Q108	2♦	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10987642	♣ K	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 4♣X N						

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ Q9743
♥ KQ32
♦ K10
♣ Q4

South:
♠ 82
♥ A874
♦ 85
♣ 98532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 19	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ J1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 20	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1093	
Board: 21	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10842	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	
Board: 22	♠ AK106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	
Board: 23	♠ J109754	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ 82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 98532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ64				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ Q10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 98754	♦ J1032	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK9543	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6532	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK109	♥ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 106532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ KQJ1093	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8743	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ10842	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A542	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ83	♣ K95				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AK106432		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1082	♥ 94	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ109	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ J109754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1087	♥ AQ5	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ —	♦ Q108	2♦	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10987642	♣ K	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 4♣X N						

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ Q9743
♥ KQ32
♦ K10
♣ Q4

South:
♠ 82
♥ A874
♦ 85
♣ 98532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 25	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9853	

Board: 26	♠ KQ9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	

Board: 27	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

Board: 28	♠ AJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10982	
Vul: NS	♦ K9872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 29	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 843	

Board: 30	♠ KQ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ K83

♦ 85

♣ AQ9853

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ Q952

♦ KJ9

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9653

♥ A2

♦ 6

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ —

♥ 9654

♦ QJ10743

♣ 1096

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ975

♥ K9

♦ AKJ5

♣ K7

South:

♠ KJ108642

♥ A86

♦ Q

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ10982

♦ K9872

♣ —

South:

♠ 10964

♥ 3

♦ 6

♣ KQJ7643

West North East South

1♥

1♠

3♣

AP

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ643

♥ 864

♦ A9

♣ 843

South:

♠ 1097

♥ KQ9532

♦ K

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ10762

♥ 106

♦ A4

♣ A74

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ8

♦ Q1065

♣ KJ952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 25	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q952	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 26	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9654	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1096	
Board: 27	♠ KJ108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	
Board: 28	♠ 10964	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ7643	
Board: 29	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9532	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	
Board: 30	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ952	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ K83

♦ 85

♣ AQ9853

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ Q952

♦ KJ9

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9653

♥ A2

♦ 6

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ —

♥ 9654

♦ QJ10743

♣ 1096

West North East South

1♠

AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ975

♥ K9

♦ AKJ5

♣ K7

South:

♠ KJ108642

♥ A86

♦ Q

♣ QJ

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ10982

♦ K9872

♣ —

South:

♠ 10964

♥ 3

♦ 6

♣ KQJ7643

West North East South

1♥

1♠

3♣

AP

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ643

♥ 864

♦ A9

♣ 843

South:

♠ 1097

♥ KQ9532

♦ K

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ10762

♥ 106

♦ A4

♣ A74

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ8

♦ Q1065

♣ KJ952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 31	♠ 972	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9543	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K1082	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ842	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ A4	
HCP: 13	♣ 5432	
Board: 33	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ103	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	
Board: 34	♠ J	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ843	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ A1053	
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	
Board: 35	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9654	
Board: 36	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ98	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ A62	
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ KQ108				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ AKQJ10	X	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 9543	♦ 8	XX	3♣	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ K1082	♣ J93				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQ974				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ842	♥ 65		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ 32	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 5432	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ A106543	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ103	♦ 9854	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	♣ A4	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ KQ965				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ843	♥ KQ		1♥	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A1053	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q102	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ1074				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ 10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ8	♦ 1072	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9654	♣ AK83				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A1063

♥ AQJ98

♦ A62

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q84

♥ —

♦ K1097

♣ J109532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 31	♠ KQ108	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ J93	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ86	
Board: 33	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106543	
Vul: None	♦ 9854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	
Board: 34	♠ KQ965	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	
Board: 35	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK83	
Board: 36	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109532	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ KQ108				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ AKQJ10	X	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 9543	♦ 8	XX	3♣	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ K1082	♣ J93				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQ974				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ842	♥ 65		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ 32	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 5432	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ A106543	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ103	♦ 9854	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	♣ A4	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ KQ965				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ843	♥ KQ		1♥	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A1053	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q102	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ1074				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ 10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ8	♦ 1072	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9654	♣ AK83				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A1063

♥ AQJ98

♦ A62

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q84

♥ —

♦ K1097

♣ J109532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 37	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10542	

Board: 38	♠ A6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	
HCP: 13	♣ J7	You bid first.

Board: 39	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10952	

Board: 40	♠ Q3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10942	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 41	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ953	

Board: 42	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10642	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AK3

♦ KQ5

♣ 10542

South:

♠ AJ98543

♥ 874

♦ —

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ QJ964

♦ AJ53

♣ J7

South:

♠ KQ842

♥ 108

♦ K1076

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2♦ 2♠ 3♦

AP

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 107

♦ KJ86

♣ 10952

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ954

♦ A10752

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ107

♦ J10942

♣ 10

South:

♠ A1064

♥ J52

♦ 8653

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 2♥

3♣ 3♥ Pass Pass

4♣ AP

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A104

♥ AK3

♦ K8

♣ QJ953

South:

♠ J9875

♥ 5

♦ A64

♣ AK104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K10642

♦ KQ76

♣ 4

South:

♠ 108742

♥ Q853

♦ AJ8

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP
------	----	----

1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 37	♠ AJ98543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	

Board: 38	♠ KQ842	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1076	
HCP: 8	♣ 85	Partner bids first.

Board: 39	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ954	
Vul: Both	♦ A10752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 40	♠ A1064	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8653	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.

Board: 41	♠ J9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK104	

Board: 42	♠ 108742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AK3

♦ KQ5

♣ 10542

South:

♠ AJ98543

♥ 874

♦ —

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ QJ964

♦ AJ53

♣ J7

South:

♠ KQ842

♥ 108

♦ K1076

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2♦ 2♠ 3♦

AP

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 107

♦ KJ86

♣ 10952

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ954

♦ A10752

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ107

♦ J10942

♣ 10

South:

♠ A1064

♥ J52

♦ 8653

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 2♥

3♣ 3♥ Pass Pass

4♣ AP

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A104

♥ AK3

♦ K8

♣ QJ953

South:

♠ J9875

♥ 5

♦ A64

♣ AK104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K10642

♦ KQ76

♣ 4

South:

♠ 108742

♥ Q853

♦ AJ8

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP
------	----	----

1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 43	♠ A63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ J108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 44	♠ KQ10754	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K2	
HCP: 12	♣ A32	You bid first.

Board: 45	♠ AQ9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10632	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q642	

Board: 46	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK653	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K843	

Board: 47	♠ A74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108532	

Board: 48	♠ A8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ102	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ —				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ Q10976	Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J108643	♦ KQ2	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ AQ1075				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10754	♠ J2		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ 754	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ 874				
South HCP: 5	♣ A32	♣ KJ1097				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10632	♥ AKQJ8	3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q642	♣ A1083				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AQ102		1♥	2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AK653	♥ 82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A62	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K843	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ Q96				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ AK6542	Pass	2♥	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 108532	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8754	♠ K10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ QJ1087	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ A753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	♣ Q7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 43	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10976	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1075	

Board: 44	♠ J2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 874	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ1097	Partner bids first.

Board: 45	♠ 103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1083	

Board: 46	♠ AQ102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	

Board: 47	♠ Q96	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6542	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 48	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ —				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ Q10976	Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J108643	♦ KQ2	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ AQ1075				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10754	♠ J2		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ 754	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ 874				
South HCP: 5	♣ A32	♣ KJ1097				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10632	♥ AKQJ8	3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q642	♣ A1083				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AQ102		1♥	2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AK653	♥ 82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A62	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K843	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ Q96				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ AK6542	Pass	2♥	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 108532	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8754	♠ K10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ QJ1087	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ A753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	♣ Q7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 49 ♠ 93
Dealer: S ♥ A9642
Vul: None ♦ 10743
HCP: 4 ♣ 62

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ KQJ1087
Dealer: N ♥ Q10
Vul: NS ♦ A64
HCP: 16 ♣ A6

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ 862
Vul: EW ♦ 10432
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ AKQ7652
Dealer: N ♥ Q43
Vul: NS ♦ KQ2
HCP: 16 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ Q87653
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 7 ♣ A85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ AKJ863
Dealer: N ♥ Q2
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQJ842				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A9642	♥ Q7	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10743	♦ A98	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ 83	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1087	♠ 654		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ J95	X	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A64	♦ 732	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ A6	♣ 9852				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ9854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 862	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10432	♦ AK986	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ104	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7652	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ AKJ102	Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ2	♦ A	Pass	7♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AJ10743				
Contract: 7♥ S						

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AQJ54				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q87653	♥ K	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ Q72	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A85	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ863

♥ Q2

♦ 106

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK10763

♦ Q42

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 49 ♠ AQJ842
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ A98
HCP: 13 ♣ 83

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 654
Dealer: N ♥ J95
Vul: NS ♦ 732
HCP: 1 ♣ 9852

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51 ♠ KQ9854
Dealer: S ♥ Q5
Vul: EW ♦ AK986
HCP: 14 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ102
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ10743

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ AQJ54
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ Q72
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ AK10763
Vul: Both ♦ Q42
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQJ842				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A9642	♥ Q7	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10743	♦ A98	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ 83	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1087	♠ 654		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ J95	X	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A64	♦ 732	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ A6	♣ 9852				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ9854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 862	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10432	♦ AK986	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ104	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7652	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ AKJ102	Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ2	♦ A	Pass	7♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AJ10743	1. Exclusion, for ♥			
Contract: 7♥ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AQJ54				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q87653	♥ K	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ Q72	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A85	♣ KQ96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ863

♥ Q2

♦ 106

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK10763

♦ Q42

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 55	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10872	
Board: 56	♠ QJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 57	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ64	
Board: 58	♠ A4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109865	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ52	You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ 109632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	
Board: 60	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1098	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ652	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ A10643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ106	♥ 742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ KQ3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10872	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1064	♠ 98		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ AJ64	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ654	♦ 10987				
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ K43				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KQJ1075	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 8752	♦ A9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ64	♣ A1098				
Contract: 4♥ S			AP 1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KJ1087		1♥	2NT ¹	XN ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ109865	♥ 74	3♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQ62	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ52	♣ 98				
Contract: 5♦ X W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109632	♠ KJ74				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ 109863	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 10764	♦ AJ	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ1098

♦ A7

♣ KQ652

South:

♠ 8

♥ J76

♦ J10942

♣ J873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♣	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 55	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 56	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K43	

Board: 57	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1098	

Board: 58	♠ KJ1087	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ62	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	Partner bids first.

Board: 59	♠ KJ74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109863	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 60	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10942	
HCP: 3	♣ J873	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ A10643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ106	♥ 742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ KQ3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10872	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1064	♠ 98		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ AJ64	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ654	♦ 10987				
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ K43				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KQJ1075	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 8752	♦ A9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ64	♣ A1098				
Contract: 4♥ S			AP 1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KJ1087		1♥	2NT ¹	XN ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ109865	♥ 74	3♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQ62	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ52	♣ 98				
Contract: 5♦ X W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109632	♠ KJ74				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ 109863	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 10764	♦ AJ	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ1098

♦ A7

♣ KQ652

South:

♠ 8

♥ J76

♦ J10942

♣ J873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♣	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 61 ♠ A95
Dealer: S ♥ Q10
Vul: None ♦ K932
HCP: 9 ♣ 8764

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ Q6
Dealer: N ♥ KJ932
Vul: NS ♦ AQ874
HCP: 16 ♣ A

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ 432
Dealer: S ♥ Q107
Vul: EW ♦ Q104
HCP: 4 ♣ 8765

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ 10932
Dealer: N ♥ KQ532
Vul: None ♦ AQJ
HCP: 16 ♣ A

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ1052
Vul: NS ♦ K62
HCP: 11 ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66 ♠ AQ954
Dealer: N ♥ AK532
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ Q73

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q10

♦ K932

♣ 8764

South:

♠ KQ764

♥ AK73

♦ Q65

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ932

♦ AQ874

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ102

♥ 8

♦ K1093

♣ Q532

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

3♣ 3♦ Pass 3NT
AP

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 432

♥ Q107

♦ Q104

♣ 8765

South:

♠ K986

♥ KJ843

♦ 7

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 1NT AP

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10932

♥ KQ532

♦ AQJ

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ J98

♦ K652

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Splinter

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ1052

♦ K62

♣ 92

South:

♠ AKQJ754

♥ —

♦ A4

♣ K1065

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 6♠

AP

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AQ954
♥ AK532
♦ —
♣ Q73

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ Q6
♦ Q1083
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	4♦ ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	X♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 61	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	
Board: 62	♠ AJ102	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q532	
Board: 63	♠ K986	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ843	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	
Board: 64	♠ AJ75	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ K652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	
Board: 65	♠ AKQJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1065	
Board: 66	♠ KJ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1083	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q10

♦ K932

♣ 8764

South:

♠ KQ764

♥ AK73

♦ Q65

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ932

♦ AQ874

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ102

♥ 8

♦ K1093

♣ Q532

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

3♣ 3♦ Pass 3NT
AP

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 432

♥ Q107

♦ Q104

♣ 8765

South:

♠ K986

♥ KJ843

♦ 7

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 1NT AP

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10932

♥ KQ532

♦ AQJ

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ J98

♦ K652

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Splinter

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ1052

♦ K62

♣ 92

South:

♠ AKQJ754

♥ —

♦ A4

♣ K1065

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 6♠

AP

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AQ954
♥ AK532
♦ —
♣ Q73

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ Q6
♦ Q1083
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	4♦ ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	X♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 67	♠ J3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ1053	

Board: 68	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10643	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Board: 69	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	

Board: 70	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK105	

Board: 71	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10653	

Board: 72	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J3
♥ 7654
♦ 86
♣ AJ1053

South:
♠ AQ54
♥ AQ10982
♦ AK7
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	3♥	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A42
♥ AQ10643
♦ AK9
♣ 6

South:
♠ J9653
♥ 87
♦ 64
♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 876
♥ J3
♦ AK8643
♣ 53

South:
♠ AJ1052
♥ 1082
♦ —
♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Two way game tries			
2. Two way game tries			

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AJ986
♦ K42
♣ AK105

South:
♠ 862
♥ Q2
♦ J5
♣ QJ8762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1♠ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ 8432
♦ AQ76
♣ 10653

South:
♠ AQ764
♥ J96
♦ KJ8
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
AP			

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ103

♥ K6542

♦ Q106

♣ —

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQJ

♦ K97

♣ A7653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 67	♠ AQ54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10982	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 19	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 68	♠ J9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 8	♣ AK52	Partner bids first.

Board: 69	♠ AJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ74	You bid first.

Board: 70	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ8762	Partner bids first.

Board: 71	♠ AQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 12	♣ J9	You bid first.

Board: 72	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	
HCP: 14	♣ A7653	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AJ1053

South:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ AQ10982
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	3♥	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ AQ10643
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J9653
 ♥ 87
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AK8643
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ AJ1052
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Two way game tries			
2. Two way game tries			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ986
 ♦ K42
 ♣ AK105

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ J5
 ♣ QJ8762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 8432
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ 10653

South:
 ♠ AQ764
 ♥ J96
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
AP			

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ103

♥ K6542

♦ Q106

♣ —

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQJ

♦ K97

♣ A7653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 73 ♠ J76
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ J108652
HCP: 4 ♣ Q4

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ Q108
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9875
Vul: None ♦ KQ
HCP: 13 ♣ 53

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ K43
Vul: NS ♦ KQ98642
HCP: 12 ♣ 62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ A10654
Dealer: N ♥ Q9
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 13 ♣ AK865

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ 9876
Dealer: S ♥ AJ95
Vul: None ♦ 1084
HCP: 5 ♣ 75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ K9754
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ107
Vul: NS ♦ A6
HCP: 19 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J76

♥ 74

♦ J108652

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A1043

♥ AKJ1082

♦ 94

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 3♣ 3♥

4♣ AP

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q108

♥ AQ9875

♦ KQ

♣ 53

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 102

♦ 875

♣ J10862

West North East South

1♥

2♦

Pass

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A

♥ K43

♦ KQ98642

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQJ76

♦ AJ7

♣ A95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber, for N

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A10654

♥ Q9

♦ 3

♣ AK865

South:

♠ 9832

♥ J87654

♦ 98

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

3♦

AP

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9876

♥ AJ95

♦ 1084

♣ 75

South:

♠ AK10532

♥ 103

♦ A

♣ AK96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K9754

♥ AKQ107

♦ A6

♣ K

South:

♠ 2

♥ 8

♦ Q10943

♣ A98754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 73	♠ A1043	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1082	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 12	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ AK2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10862	
Board: 75	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	
Board: 76	♠ 9832	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87654	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 10	
Board: 77	♠ AK10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK96	
Board: 78	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A98754	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J76

♥ 74

♦ J108652

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A1043

♥ AKJ1082

♦ 94

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 3♣ 3♥

4♣ AP

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q108

♥ AQ9875

♦ KQ

♣ 53

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 102

♦ 875

♣ J10862

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A

♥ K43

♦ KQ98642

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQJ76

♦ AJ7

♣ A95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber, for N

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A10654

♥ Q9

♦ 3

♣ AK865

South:

♠ 9832

♥ J87654

♦ 98

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9876

♥ AJ95

♦ 1084

♣ 75

South:

♠ AK10532

♥ 103

♦ A

♣ AK96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K9754

♥ AKQ107

♦ A6

♣ K

South:

♠ 2

♥ 8

♦ Q10943

♣ A98754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 79	♠ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 80	♠ KQ975	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ K1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 81	♠ J64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1076	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J654	Partner bids first.

Board: 82	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1082	

Board: 83	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J986	

Board: 84	♠ K72	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ53	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 1097	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q753	♠ A86				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ J6543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ108	♦ AK92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ975	♠ 86432		1♠	2♦	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ QJ10				
North HCP: 12	♦ K1082	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A2	♣ 1073				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ AK10975	Pass	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1076	♦ KJ8	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 15	♣ J654	♣ 1082	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK875	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A752	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ 10853	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1082	♣ K74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ74				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 765	♥ AQJ83				
North HCP: 8	♦ AK1073	♦ 864	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J986	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ Q103		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ53	♥ 974	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ J43	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 1097	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 79 ♠ A86
Dealer: S ♥ J6543
Vul: EW ♦ AK92
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ 86432
Dealer: N ♥ QJ10
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 3 ♣ 1073

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ AK10975
Vul: NS ♦ KJ8
HCP: 15 ♣ 1082

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ 94
Dealer: N ♥ A752
Vul: EW ♦ 10853
HCP: 7 ♣ K74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ AQ74
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ83
Vul: Both ♦ 864
HCP: 13 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ Q103
Dealer: N ♥ 974
Vul: NS ♦ J43
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ86

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q753	♠ A86				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ J6543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ108	♦ AK92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ975	♠ 86432		1♠	2♦	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ QJ10				
North HCP: 12	♦ K1082	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A2	♣ 1073				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ AK10975	Pass	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1076	♦ KJ8	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 15	♣ J654	♣ 1082	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK875	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A752	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ 10853	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1082	♣ K74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ74				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 765	♥ AQJ83				
North HCP: 8	♦ AK1073	♦ 864	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J986	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ Q103		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ53	♥ 974				
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ J43	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 1097	♣ QJ86	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 85	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ32	

Board: 86	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 72	

Board: 87	♠ A9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 88	♠ KQ865	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Board: 89	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KJ952

♥ —

♦ 8753

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ 64

♥ AJ1096

♦ A1062

♣ K9

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AK1085

♥ AKQ52

♦ 8

♣ 72

South:

♠ 643

♥ J9

♦ K74

♣ 86543

West North East South

Pass 1♠ AP

West North East South

Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A9863

♥ Q53

♦ AK10

♣ 85

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ AK94

♦ 4

♣ K103

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ 1082

♦ 64

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 943

♥ QJ5

♦ AK85

♣ J107

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 10942

♥ —

♦ AQ98764

♣ A8

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ AKJ86

♦ J

♣ Q107

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP



South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 85	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 86	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 86543	

Board: 87	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	

Board: 88	♠ 943	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J107	

Board: 89	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q107	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KJ952

♥ —

♦ 8753

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ 64

♥ AJ1096

♦ A1062

♣ K9

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AK1085

♥ AKQ52

♦ 8

♣ 72

South:

♠ 643

♥ J9

♦ K74

♣ 86543

West North East South

Pass 1♠ AP

West North East South

Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A9863

♥ Q53

♦ AK10

♣ 85

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ AK94

♦ 4

♣ K103

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ 1082

♦ 64

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 943

♥ QJ5

♦ AK85

♣ J107

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 10942

♥ —

♦ AQ98764

♣ A8

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ AKJ86

♦ J

♣ Q107

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP



North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 90	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q62	

Board: 91	♠ 1097	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A32	
HCP: 10	♣ A9852	Partner bids first.

Board: 92	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	

Board: 93	♠ Q975	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A43	
HCP: 7	♣ J873	Partner bids first.

Board: 94	♠ QJ9542	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	You bid first.

Board: 95	♠ K107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7532	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ542	♠ 9876		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ72	♥ AQ863				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ J109	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q62	♣ 4	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AKQ63				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ 5	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A32	♦ J106	Pass	Pass	5♥	X
South HCP: 16	♣ A9852	♣ KQJ3	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ32	♠ Q104		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AQ96	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 962	♦ 74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ87	♣ K963	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q975	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ QJ972				
North HCP: 7	♦ A43	♦ Q102	1♠	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J873	♣ A102				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9542	♠ 8763		1♠	X	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ 96	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ J8632	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AJ4	♣ 82				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ AJ943				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ A3				
North HCP: 7	♦ J93	♦ 1042	Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 7532	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 90	♠ 9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ863	
Vul: None	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 91	♠ AKQ63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J106	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ3	You bid first.

Board: 92	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K963	

Board: 93	♠ A2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ972	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	
HCP: 13	♣ A102	You bid first.

Board: 94	♠ 8763	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8632	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

Board: 95	♠ AJ943	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ542	♠ 9876		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ72	♥ AQ863				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ J109	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q62	♣ 4	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AKQ63				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ 5	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A32	♦ J106	Pass	Pass	5♥	X
South HCP: 16	♣ A9852	♣ KQJ3	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ32	♠ Q104		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AQ96	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 962	♦ 74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ87	♣ K963	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q975	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ QJ972				
North HCP: 7	♦ A43	♦ Q102	1♠	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J873	♣ A102				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9542	♠ 8763		1♠	X	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ 96	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ J8632	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AJ4	♣ 82				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ AJ943				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ A3				
North HCP: 7	♦ J93	♦ 1042	Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 7532	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ K92
♥ A8765
♦ Q
♣ AKQ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ J973
♥ J5432
♦ 8642
♣ —

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AQ1082
♥ KJ5
♦ A86
♣ 72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ 94
♥ K82
♦ QJ2
♣ AKQ103

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ K65
♥ QJ986
♦ K753
♣ K

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ J8654
♥ K107
♦ J7
♣ 1063

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ A8765
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQ4

South:
 ♠ Q6543
 ♥ QJ1043
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	4♥
AP			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ J973
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKQ1084
 ♥ A1096
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	3♠	4♣	4♠
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1082
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A86
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ KJ10954
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ K82
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AKQ103

South:
 ♠ KJ62
 ♥ A10763
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ QJ986
 ♦ K753
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 8732
 ♥ K32
 ♦ 104
 ♣ A864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	3♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NX E

North:

♠ J8654

♥ K107

♦ J7

♣ 1063

South:

♠ K972

♥ QJ942

♦ AQ5

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
------	------	-----	------

2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
-----	------	-----	------

Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
------	------	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ Q6543
♥ QJ1043
♦ 32
♣ 9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ AKQ1084
♥ A1096
♦ Q
♣ K9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ 3
♥ Q96
♦ KJ10954
♣ A106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ KJ62
♥ A10763
♦ A108
♣ 8

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 8732
♥ K32
♦ 104
♣ A864

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ K972
♥ QJ942
♦ AQ5
♣ 9

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ A8765
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQ4

South:
 ♠ Q6543
 ♥ QJ1043
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	4♥
AP			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ J973
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKQ1084
 ♥ A1096
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	3♠	4♣	4♠
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1082
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A86
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ KJ10954
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ K82
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AKQ103

South:
 ♠ KJ62
 ♥ A10763
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ QJ986
 ♦ K753
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 8732
 ♥ K32
 ♦ 104
 ♣ A864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	3♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NX E

North:

♠ J8654

♥ K107

♦ J7

♣ 1063

South:

♠ K972

♥ QJ942

♦ AQ5

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
------	------	-----	------

2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
-----	------	-----	------

Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
------	------	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 102 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ1082
Vul: EW ♦ A9
HCP: 14 ♣ 954

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ J7
Dealer: S ♥ 108532
Vul: Both ♦ 10764
HCP: 5 ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ AQ109
Dealer: N ♥ AK1092
Vul: None ♦ J94
HCP: 18 ♣ A

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ K863
Dealer: S ♥ J63
Vul: NS ♦ A752
HCP: 12 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ73
Vul: Both ♦ K2
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ AK8752
Dealer: S ♥ 1065
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 10 ♣ K5

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ1082

♦ A9

♣ 954

South:

♠ K53

♥ 9543

♦ Q87

♣ 763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	3♥
--	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	4♥	4♠	AP
------	----	----	----

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ 108532

♦ 10764

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ J

♦ KQJ

♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

AP

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ AK1092

♦ J94

♣ A

South:

♠ 764

♥ Q865

♦ KQ85

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	1NT ¹
--	----	---	------------------

2♣	4♣ ²	X	4♥
----	-----------------	---	----

Pass	Pass	5♣	X♣
------	------	----	----

AP

1. Support 1NT

2. Splinter

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K863

♥ J63

♦ A752

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQ742

♥ A752

♦ K108

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKJ73

♦ K2

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ J865

♥ Q4

♦ A976

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK8752

♥ 1065

♦ 98

♣ K5

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ A8742

♦ A

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
------	----	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 102 ♠ K53
Dealer: N ♥ 9543
Vul: EW ♦ Q87
HCP: 5 ♣ 763

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ AKQ42
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ
HCP: 18 ♣ Q986

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ 764
Dealer: N ♥ Q865
Vul: None ♦ KQ85
HCP: 7 ♣ 75

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ AQ742
Dealer: S ♥ A752
Vul: NS ♦ K108
HCP: 13 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ J865
Dealer: N ♥ Q4
Vul: Both ♦ A976
HCP: 11 ♣ A32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ QJ103
Dealer: S ♥ A8742
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ A96

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ1082

♦ A9

♣ 954

South:

♠ K53

♥ 9543

♦ Q87

♣ 763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	3♥
--	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	4♥	4♠	AP
------	----	----	----

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ 108532

♦ 10764

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ J

♦ KQJ

♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

AP

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ AK1092

♦ J94

♣ A

South:

♠ 764

♥ Q865

♦ KQ85

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	1NT ¹
--	----	---	------------------

2♣	4♣ ²	X	4♥
----	-----------------	---	----

Pass	Pass	5♣	X♣
------	------	----	----

AP

1. Support 1NT

2. Splinter

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K863

♥ J63

♦ A752

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQ742

♥ A752

♦ K108

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKJ73

♦ K2

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ J865

♥ Q4

♦ A976

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK8752

♥ 1065

♦ 98

♣ K5

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ A8742

♦ A

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
------	----	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 108	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10654	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 109	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ108	
Board: 110	♠ AK10832	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	
Board: 111	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	
Board: 112	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	
Board: 113	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1097654	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ KQ10654
♦ KQ108
♣ 2

South:
♠ KJ976
♥ 832
♦ 72
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Two way game tries			

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 10976
♥ —
♦ 10732
♣ AQJ108

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AQJ652
♦ AQJ6
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK10832
♥ A72
♦ 9
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ 975
♥ K986
♦ AK54
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ 107
♦ KQ10872
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ A653
♥ AQ654
♦ A6
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9853
♥ AKQ1054
♦ K
♣ 97

South:
♠ J74
♥ 7
♦ AJ10864
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K85

♥ KQ1097654

♦ 3

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ 2

♦ AJ10

♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♠
--	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 108	♠ KJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A73	

Board: 109	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 110	♠ 975	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 111	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ654	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 112	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

Board: 113	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q875	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ KQ10654
♦ KQ108
♣ 2

South:
♠ KJ976
♥ 832
♦ 72
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Two way game tries			

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 10976
♥ —
♦ 10732
♣ AQJ108

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AQJ652
♦ AQJ6
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK10832
♥ A72
♦ 9
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ 975
♥ K986
♦ AK54
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ 107
♦ KQ10872
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ A653
♥ AQ654
♦ A6
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9853
♥ AKQ1054
♦ K
♣ 97

South:
♠ J74
♥ 7
♦ AJ10864
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K85

♥ KQ1097654

♦ 3

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ 2

♦ AJ10

♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 114 ♠ KJ963
Dealer: N ♥ KJ3
Vul: EW ♦ Q83
HCP: 13 ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ Q83
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ 874
HCP: 10 ♣ AKJ54

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ 1084
Dealer: N ♥ AK107642
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 15 ♣ A

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ 98764
Vul: EW ♦ AK97
HCP: 13 ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ KJ986
Dealer: N ♥ Q104
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ64

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ J1085
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ J843
HCP: 2 ♣ 1043

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ963

♥ KJ3

♦ Q83

♣ K3

South:

♠ A854

♥ AQ109

♦ A

♣ QJ76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ 64

♦ 874

♣ AKJ54

South:

♠ KJ765

♥ AK

♦ J3

♣ 10762

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AK107642

♦ A6

♣ A

South:

♠ J

♥ 9853

♦ 54

♣ J109732

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♥

X Pass 4♦ Pass

Pass 4♥ X♥ AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ 98764

♦ AK97

♣ K3

South:

♠ A9854

♥ AJ3

♦ Q104

♣ J2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ986

♥ Q104

♦ 5

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ 73

♥ AKJ53

♦ A107

♣ 1092

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J1085

♥ 64

♦ J843

♣ 1043

South:

♠ A6

♥ A10953

♦ 1097

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 114 ♠ A854
Dealer: N ♥ AQ109
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ QJ76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ KJ765
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: Both ♦ J3
HCP: 12 ♣ 10762

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ 9853
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 2 ♣ J109732

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ A9854
Dealer: S ♥ AJ3
Vul: EW ♦ Q104
HCP: 12 ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ53
Vul: Both ♦ A107
HCP: 12 ♣ 1092

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ A10953
Vul: None ♦ 1097
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ6

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ963

♥ KJ3

♦ Q83

♣ K3

South:

♠ A854

♥ AQ109

♦ A

♣ QJ76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ 64

♦ 874

♣ AKJ54

South:

♠ KJ765

♥ AK

♦ J3

♣ 10762

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AK107642

♦ A6

♣ A

South:

♠ J

♥ 9853

♦ 54

♣ J109732

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♥

X Pass 4♦ Pass

Pass 4♥ X♥ AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ 98764

♦ AK97

♣ K3

South:

♠ A9854

♥ AJ3

♦ Q104

♣ J2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ986

♥ Q104

♦ 5

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ 73

♥ AKJ53

♦ A107

♣ 1092

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J1085

♥ 64

♦ J843

♣ 1043

South:

♠ A6

♥ A10953

♦ 1097

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 120	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9843	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 121	♠ A974	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10742	

Board: 122	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8532	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 123	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8763	

Board: 124	♠ K7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 125	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ AK864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J83	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ K63		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK9843	♥ Q62	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ AQ87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ J65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ 82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ AKJ87	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J9	♦ 76				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10742	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AQ9		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK8532	♥ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ Q109843	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	♣ 983	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK85				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A10762	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ986	♦ 1032	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A8763	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7652	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ752	♥ K8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK853	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ A5	♣ KQ872	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ K72

♦ AK864

♣ J83

South:

♠ J986

♥ AQ10543

♦ —

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 120	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J65	
Board: 121	♠ 82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ93	
Board: 122	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q109843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 983	
Board: 123	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10762	
Vul: NS	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 124	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ872	
Board: 125	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10543	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ K63		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK9843	♥ Q62	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ AQ87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ J65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ 82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ AKJ87	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J9	♦ 76				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10742	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AQ9		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK8532	♥ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ Q109843	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	♣ 983	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK85				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A10762	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ986	♦ 1032	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A8763	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7652	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ752	♥ K8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK853	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ A5	♣ KQ872	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ K72

♦ AK864

♣ J83

South:

♠ J986

♥ AQ10543

♦ —

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 126 ♠ KQ852
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ2
Vul: NS ♦ QJ76
HCP: 14 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ A872
Dealer: S ♥ K1075
Vul: EW ♦ K9
HCP: 12 ♣ Q74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1063
Vul: Both ♦ J9
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ1075

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ 10763
Vul: NS ♦ AK10
HCP: 11 ♣ A10963

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ952
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 14 ♣ A754

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ 862
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1074
HCP: 10 ♣ 742

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ KQJ2

♦ QJ76

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 763

♦ 1052

♣ A543

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two way game tries

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A872

♥ K1075

♦ K9

♣ Q74

South:

♠ KJ1064

♥ 8

♦ QJ2

♣ AJ65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ1063

♦ J9

♣ AJ1075

South:

♠ 753

♥ J84

♦ Q105

♣ Q984

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

2♠ Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 10763

♦ AK10

♣ A10963

South:

♠ AQJ76542

♥ 5

♦ J8

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ952

♦ Q8

♣ A754

South:

♠ 9876

♥ Q764

♦ 3

♣ Q982

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 4♥

X AP

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ KQ

♦ AJ1074

♣ 742

South:

♠ Q1097

♥ A10763

♦ K3

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♣	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 126	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A543	

Board: 127	♠ KJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ65	

Board: 128	♠ 753	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q984	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 129	♠ AQJ76542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 130	♠ 9876	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 4	♣ Q982	Partner bids first.

Board: 131	♠ Q1097	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10763	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ KQJ2

♦ QJ76

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 763

♦ 1052

♣ A543

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two way game tries

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A872

♥ K1075

♦ K9

♣ Q74

South:

♠ KJ1064

♥ 8

♦ QJ2

♣ AJ65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ1063

♦ J9

♣ AJ1075

South:

♠ 753

♥ J84

♦ Q105

♣ Q984

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

2♠ Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 10763

♦ AK10

♣ A10963

South:

♠ AQJ76542

♥ 5

♦ J8

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ952

♦ Q8

♣ A754

South:

♠ 9876

♥ Q764

♦ 3

♣ Q982

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 4♥

X AP

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ KQ

♦ AJ1074

♣ 742

South:

♠ Q1097

♥ A10763

♦ K3

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♣	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 132	♠ Q73	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10987	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ105	You bid first.
Board: 133	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AK972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	
Board: 134	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10852	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 135	♠ KJ8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1095	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 136	♠ KQJ1098	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 16	♣ J85	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1084	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q73

♥ AQ10987

♦ —

♣ KJ105

South:

♠ 1064

♥ 42

♦ AK1092

♣ 632

West North East South

1♥ X Pass

2♦ 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 10975

♥ 86

♦ AK972

♣ 74

South:

♠ KQJ643

♥ AK4

♦ 864

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ982

♥ A10852

♦ A107

♣ —

South:

♠ 1064

♥ KQ9

♦ J653

♣ K92

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ 1086543

♦ 1095

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ9642

♥ AQJ

♦ 7

♣ J85

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ Pass 3♦ 3♠

Pass 4♠ 5♣ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ1098

♥ 10

♦ AKQ

♣ J85

South:

♠ 75

♥ Q7

♦ 87632

♣ 10743

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♥ 3♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ6

♦ AJ102

♣ KJ1084

South:

♠ KQJ872

♥ 109

♦ KQ95

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 132	♠ 1064	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1092	
HCP: 7	♣ 632	Partner bids first.
Board: 133	♠ KQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 134	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K92	
Board: 135	♠ AQ9642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J85	You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ 75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87632	
HCP: 2	♣ 10743	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ KQJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q73

♥ AQ10987

♦ —

♣ KJ105

South:

♠ 1064

♥ 42

♦ AK1092

♣ 632

West North East South

1♥ X Pass

2♦ 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 10975

♥ 86

♦ AK972

♣ 74

South:

♠ KQJ643

♥ AK4

♦ 864

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ982

♥ A10852

♦ A107

♣ —

South:

♠ 1064

♥ KQ9

♦ J653

♣ K92

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ 1086543

♦ 1095

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ9642

♥ AQJ

♦ 7

♣ J85

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ Pass 3♦ 3♠

Pass 4♠ 5♣ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ1098

♥ 10

♦ AKQ

♣ J85

South:

♠ 75

♥ Q7

♦ 87632

♣ 10743

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♥ 3♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ6

♦ AJ102

♣ KJ1084

South:

♠ KQJ872

♥ 109

♦ KQ95

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 138	♠ A10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	
Board: 139	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1082	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ943	
Board: 140	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 141	♠ 97632	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ76	
Board: 142	♠ AK	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109632	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A974	
HCP: 15	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ842	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A10832

♥ Q

♦ AJ1092

♣ K5

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ10

♦ K876

♣ J10983

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ J1082

♦ K86

♣ KJ943

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ AKQ4

♦ 107

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A86

♥ KJ982

♦ KQ104

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ A

♦ 983

♣ AQ8653

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 97632

♥ 84

♦ 72

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ1063

♦ J94

♣ 854

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A109632

♦ A974

♣ 7

South:

♠ 985

♥ 84

♦ KQ85

♣ 10654

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2NT² 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 1097

♦ 643

♣ AQ842

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ10

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 138	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10983	

Board: 139	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 140	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8653	

Board: 141	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 854	

Board: 142	♠ 985	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	
HCP: 5	♣ 10654	Partner bids first.

Board: 143	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J9	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A10832

♥ Q

♦ AJ1092

♣ K5

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ10

♦ K876

♣ J10983

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ J1082

♦ K86

♣ KJ943

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ AKQ4

♦ 107

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A86

♥ KJ982

♦ KQ104

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ A

♦ 983

♣ AQ8653

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 97632

♥ 84

♦ 72

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ1063

♦ J94

♣ 854

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A109632

♦ A974

♣ 7

South:

♠ 985

♥ 84

♦ KQ85

♣ 10654

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2NT² 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 1097

♦ 643

♣ AQ842

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ10

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 144 ♠ KQJ95 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10
Vul: Both ♦ 4 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ Q743

Board: 145 ♠ 532 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K105
Vul: NS ♦ QJ75 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ A97

Board: 146 ♠ J10984 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ53
Vul: EW ♦ A You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ4

Board: 147 ♠ J8643 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ J53
Vul: Both ♦ A643 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 7

Board: 148 ♠ A1097653 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8
Vul: None ♦ Q You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ 82

Board: 149 ♠ J82 West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K42 East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 9863 East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ A102 West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ AJ10

♦ 4

♣ Q743

South:

♠ A42

♥ KQ643

♦ KJ

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ K105

♦ QJ75

♣ A97

South:

♠ A9764

♥ AQJ63

♦ 3

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two way game tries

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10984

♥ AQ53

♦ A

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ 2

♦ K7652

♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	4♠
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J8643

♥ J53

♦ A643

♣ 7

South:

♠ A10975

♥ AQ762

♦ K2

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1097653

♥ AQ8

♦ Q

♣ 82

South:

♠ J842

♥ K10932

♦ KJ

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Bergen

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ J82

♥ K42

♦ 9863

♣ A102

South:

♠ AKQ10754

♥ 6

♦ 542

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

X 1NT¹ X 4♠

Pass Pass X Pass

5♥ X♥ AP

1. Support 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 144	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J62	
Board: 145	♠ A9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	
Board: 146	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ K7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1065	
Board: 147	♠ A10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 148	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10932	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 93	
Board: 149	♠ AKQ10754	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 542	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ AJ10

♦ 4

♣ Q743

South:

♠ A42

♥ KQ643

♦ KJ

♣ J62

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ K105

♦ QJ75

♣ A97

South:

♠ A9764

♥ AQJ63

♦ 3

♣ K8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two way game tries

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10984

♥ AQ53

♦ A

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ 2

♦ K7652

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J8643

♥ J53

♦ A643

♣ 7

South:

♠ A10975

♥ AQ762

♦ K2

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1097653

♥ AQ8

♦ Q

♣ 82

South:

♠ J842

♥ K10932

♦ KJ

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ J82

♥ K42

♦ 9863

♣ A102

South:

♠ AKQ10754

♥ 6

♦ 542

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

X 1NT¹ X 4♠

Pass Pass X Pass

5♥ X♥ AP

1. Support 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 150	♠ AK109652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	
Board: 151	♠ J1075	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A10542	
Board: 152	♠ K	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9874	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q875	
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 109876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 154	♠ AK6	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108532	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	
Board: 155	♠ K85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK109652

♥ Q92

♦ 6

♣ K7

South:

♠ 8

♥ K1076

♦ 8742

♣ A964

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J1075

♥ 64

♦ J7

♣ A10542

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQJ83

♦ Q963

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ X 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ9874

♦ Q875

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 854

♥ J3

♦ J1093

♣ AJ53

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♥ Pass Pass

2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 1072

♦ 109876

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ K107

♥ AQJ963

♦ Q

♣ 985

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ108532

♦ J9

♣ J

South:

♠ 987543

♥ KJ

♦ A

♣ Q1076

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

5♦ X AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ KQ1087

♦ 43

♣ A93

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ 965

♦ AK72

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
------	------------------	----	------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 150	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A964	
Board: 151	♠ 98	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	
Board: 152	♠ 854	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1093	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ53	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ K107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ963	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	
Board: 154	♠ 987543	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1076	
Board: 155	♠ AQ942	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK109652

♥ Q92

♦ 6

♣ K7

South:

♠ 8

♥ K1076

♦ 8742

♣ A964

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J1075

♥ 64

♦ J7

♣ A10542

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQJ83

♦ Q963

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ X 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ9874

♦ Q875

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 854

♥ J3

♦ J1093

♣ AJ53

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♥ Pass Pass

2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 1072

♦ 109876

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ K107

♥ AQJ963

♦ Q

♣ 985

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ108532

♦ J9

♣ J

South:

♠ 987543

♥ KJ

♦ A

♣ Q1076

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

5♦ X AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ KQ1087

♦ 43

♣ A93

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ 965

♦ AK72

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
------	------------------	----	------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 156	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 157	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1083	

Board: 158	♠ 6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8762	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ732	You bid first.

Board: 159	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9643	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ106	

Board: 160	♠ 107	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK972	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J6	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ64	You bid first.

Board: 161	♠ K9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ J983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ832	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ42	♠ 85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ A85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 532	♦ J104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J10	♣ AQ943	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ82	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ A10743	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ K93	♦ Q104				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1083	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 108752		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J8762	♥ AQ103	4♦ ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ 5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ732	♣ 1085	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ QJ932				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9643	♥ KQ10	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 42	♦ 106				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ106	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ K9843		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK972	♥ Q105	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ 82	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ64	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ 82				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ KQ10932	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J983	♦ KQ6	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ832	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 156	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ943	
Board: 157	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10743	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	
Board: 158	♠ 108752	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 6	♣ 1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ QJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	
Board: 160	♠ K9843	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ 82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10932	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ42	♠ 85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ A85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 532	♦ J104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J10	♣ AQ943				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ82	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ A10743	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ K93	♦ Q104				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1083	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 108752		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J8762	♥ AQ103	4♦ ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ 5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ732	♣ 1085				
Contract: 5♦ X W			1. Leaping Michaels			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ QJ932				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9643	♥ KQ10	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 42	♦ 106				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ106	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ K9843		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK972	♥ Q105	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ 82				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ64	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 4♦ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ 82				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ KQ10932	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J983	♦ KQ6				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ832	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 162	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ742	

Board: 163	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Board: 164	♠ AKQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A73	

Board: 165	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q543	

Board: 166	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK865
♥ 2
♦ A3
♣ KJ742

South:
♠ Q43
♥ KQ105
♦ Q10962
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two way game tries
2. Two way game tries

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K543
♥ KJ942
♦ AK
♣ 103

South:
♠ AQJ72
♥ AQ8
♦ 84
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1074
♥ KQ64
♦ —
♣ A73

South:
♠ J5
♥ 752
♦ K8653
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ J76
♦ A97
♣ Q543

South:
♠ 753
♥ AKQ102
♦ 6
♣ K862

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ A95
♥ KJ1087
♦ KJ4
♣ J8

South:
♠ KJ43
♥ 2
♦ 86
♣ A109754

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 162	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 163	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 164	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ K8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108	

Board: 165	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K862	

Board: 166	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A109754	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK865
♥ 2
♦ A3
♣ KJ742

South:
♠ Q43
♥ KQ105
♦ Q10962
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two way game tries
2. Two way game tries

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K543
♥ KJ942
♦ AK
♣ 103

South:
♠ AQJ72
♥ AQ8
♦ 84
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1074
♥ KQ64
♦ —
♣ A73

South:
♠ J5
♥ 752
♦ K8653
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ J76
♦ A97
♣ Q543

South:
♠ 753
♥ AKQ102
♦ 6
♣ K862

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ A95
♥ KJ1087
♦ KJ4
♣ J8

South:
♠ KJ43
♥ 2
♦ 86
♣ A109754

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 167	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ973	
Board: 168	♠ K96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K83	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ 9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9764	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1043	
HCP: 2	♣ J862	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ KQ762	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	
Board: 171	♠ K8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ873	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K653	
Board: 172	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	
HCP: 13	♣ 865	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKQJ65				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K652	♥ J3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ973	♣ 105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q10753		1♥	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9632	♥ —	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K83	♦ 106542	1. Fit showing jumps			
South HCP: 4	♣ 4	♣ Q107				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ QJ1083				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J9764	♥ A3	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 1043	♦ K75	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J862	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ762	♠ 108				
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ 1072	1♠	X		AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 54	♦ Q109				
South HCP: 2	♣ K6	♣ 107542				
Contract: 1♠X N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AJ9654				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ873	♥ AJ10	Pass	1NT ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 65	♦ QJ7	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K653	♣ 2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J9		1♥	3♠	X
Vul: None	♥ K8543	♥ Q9	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ9	♦ A10874	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 865	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 5♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 167	♠ AKQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	
Board: 168	♠ Q10753	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106542	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q107	Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ QJ1083	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K75	
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ 108	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 107542	
Board: 171	♠ AJ9654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 172	♠ J9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10874	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ4	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKQJ65				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K652	♥ J3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ973	♣ 105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q10753		1♥	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9632	♥ —	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K83	♦ 106542	1. Fit showing jumps			
South HCP: 4	♣ 4	♣ Q107				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ QJ1083				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J9764	♥ A3	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 1043	♦ K75	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J862	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ762	♠ 108				
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ 1072	1♠	X		AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 54	♦ Q109				
South HCP: 2	♣ K6	♣ 107542				
Contract: 1♠X N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AJ9654				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ873	♥ AJ10	Pass	1NT ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 65	♦ QJ7	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K653	♣ 2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J9		1♥	3♠	X
Vul: None	♥ K8543	♥ Q9	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ9	♦ A10874	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 865	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 5♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 173	♠ Q109752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 3	♣ 10732	Partner bids first.
Board: 174	♠ AKJ874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	
Board: 175	♠ Q54	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ875	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ763	Partner bids first.
Board: 176	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8654	
Board: 177	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ94	
Board: 178	♠ AJ1098	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 1063	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids X♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q109752

♥ J5

♦ 4

♣ 10732

South:

♠ J83

♥ Q10643

♦ A8

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 2♦ Pass

3♦ AP

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ874

♥ J73

♦ 9

♣ K75

South:

♠ Q1095

♥ A1094

♦ J5

♣ 942

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣¹

3♦ 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ KQ875

♦ —

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ AKJ962

♥ AJ1063

♦ 3

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

3♣ 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ X 5♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ975

♥ KJ10

♦ K

♣ 8654

South:

♠ 82

♥ AQ8764

♦ Q95

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 1076

♦ AJ94

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ A102

♥ AJ985

♦ 106

♣ A86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ AJ1098

♥ A82

♦ K4

♣ 1063

South:

♠ 652

♥ 1097

♦ Q632

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♥	2♠
--	----	----	----

X ¹	Pass	2NT	Pass
----------------	------	-----	------

3♥	3♠	X♠	AP
----	----	----	----

1. Responsive double

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 173	♠ J83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ Q1095	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 942	
Board: 175	♠ AKJ962	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1063	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 176	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	
Board: 177	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ985	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86	
Board: 178	♠ 652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids X♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q109752

♥ J5

♦ 4

♣ 10732

South:

♠ J83

♥ Q10643

♦ A8

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 2♦ Pass

3♦ AP

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ874

♥ J73

♦ 9

♣ K75

South:

♠ Q1095

♥ A1094

♦ J5

♣ 942

West North East South

1♠

Pass

3♣¹

3♦ 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ KQ875

♦ —

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ AKJ962

♥ AJ1063

♦ 3

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

3♣ 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ X 5♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ975

♥ KJ10

♦ K

♣ 8654

South:

♠ 82

♥ AQ8764

♦ Q95

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

Pass

3♥

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 1076

♦ AJ94

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ A102

♥ AJ985

♦ 106

♣ A86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ AJ1098

♥ A82

♦ K4

♣ 1063

South:

♠ 652

♥ 1097

♦ Q632

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♥	2♠
--	----	----	----

X ¹	Pass	2NT	Pass
----------------	------	-----	------

3♥	3♠	X♠	AP
----	----	----	----

1. Responsive double

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 179 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ 953
Vul: None ♦ 962
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ1085

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ K1095
Dealer: N ♥ AK983
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ K974

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 181 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ J932
Vul: Both ♦ K97
HCP: 6 ♣ Q10873

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ KQ1065
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: None ♦ AJ853
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

West Doubles Pass if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids X♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ K8752
Dealer: S ♥ KJ3
Vul: NS ♦ J107
HCP: 11 ♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ AQJ762
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9
Vul: Both ♦ Q109
HCP: 18 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 953

♦ 962

♣ AQ1085

South:

♠ A5

♥ AJ108762

♦ KJ10

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K1095

♥ AK983

♦ —

♣ K974

South:

♠ J83

♥ 106

♦ AK7532

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ J932

♦ K97

♣ Q10873

South:

♠ AQ9862

♥ 1085

♦ AQ10

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ X N

North:

♠ KQ1065

♥ K3

♦ AJ853

♣ 7

South:

♠ J3

♥ 97654

♦ Q2

♣ 9864

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

X 2♦ Pass 2♠

X Pass 2NT Pass

3♣ 3♦ X♦ AP

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K8752

♥ KJ3

♦ J107

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ 64

♦ 865

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ762

♥ KQ9

♦ Q109

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ743

♦ K642

♣ Q743

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 179	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108762	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 180	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	
Board: 181	♠ AQ9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 182	♠ J3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97654	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 9864	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids X♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	
Board: 184	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ743	
Vul: Both	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q743	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 953

♦ 962

♣ AQ1085

South:

♠ A5

♥ AJ108762

♦ KJ10

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K1095

♥ AK983

♦ —

♣ K974

South:

♠ J83

♥ 106

♦ AK7532

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ J932

♦ K97

♣ Q10873

South:

♠ AQ9862

♥ 1085

♦ AQ10

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ X N

North:

♠ KQ1065

♥ K3

♦ AJ853

♣ 7

South:

♠ J3

♥ 97654

♦ Q2

♣ 9864

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

X 2♦ Pass 2♠

X Pass 2NT Pass

3♣ 3♦ X♦ AP

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K8752

♥ KJ3

♦ J107

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ 64

♦ 865

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ762

♥ KQ9

♦ Q109

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ743

♦ K642

♣ Q743

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 185	♠ 943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 643	
Board: 186	♠ AKQ104	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q874	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	
Board: 187	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10643	
Board: 188	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10876	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1085	
Board: 189	♠ 987	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ 98764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K5	
Board: 190	♠ KQ874	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ Q72

♦ Q973

♣ 643

South:

♠ QJ1086

♥ A1064

♦ AK

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♣ 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q874

♦ AJ10

♣ 2

South:

♠ 652

♥ 109

♦ 862

♣ AQ1098

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ Pass

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ AQ5

♦ AJ4

♣ Q10643

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ K9632

♦ Q

♣ A92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK10876

♦ K10

♣ Q1085

South:

♠ KQJ109842

♥ 5

♦ AJ4

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 987

♥ Q42

♦ 98764

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ K10863

♦ QJ2

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

5♣ AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ874

♥ 542

♦ J5

♣ AK7

South:

♠ J1062

♥ AJ86

♦ Q1062

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ X 1NT¹

2♣ 2♠ 4♣ 4♠

AP

1. Support 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 185	♠ QJ1086	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	
Board: 186	♠ 652	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ1098	
Board: 187	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	
Board: 188	♠ KQJ109842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 189	♠ AQJ4	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10863	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 190	♠ J1062	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1062	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ Q72

♦ Q973

♣ 643

South:

♠ QJ1086

♥ A1064

♦ AK

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	Pass	2♣	2♥
------	------	----	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q874

♦ AJ10

♣ 2

South:

♠ 652

♥ 109

♦ 862

♣ AQ1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♣

Pass

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ AQ5

♦ AJ4

♣ Q10643

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ K9632

♦ Q

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK10876

♦ K10

♣ Q1085

South:

♠ KQJ109842

♥ 5

♦ AJ4

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 987

♥ Q42

♦ 98764

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ K10863

♦ QJ2

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

5♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ874

♥ 542

♦ J5

♣ AK7

South:

♠ J1062

♥ AJ86

♦ Q1062

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X

1NT¹

2♣	2♠	4♣	4♠
----	----	----	----

AP

1. Support 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 191	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6432	

Board: 192	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	

Board: 193	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10762	

Board: 194	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5432	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Board: 195	♠ J93	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ A42
♦ 84
♣ KJ6432

South:
♠ KJ7632
♥ Q3
♦ AKJ3
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ K10854
♦ Q32
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ 10532
♥ AQ7
♦ K105
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ Q843
♦ —
♣ AK10762

South:
♠ J83
♥ AKJ72
♦ AKJ4
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 106
♥ AQ5432
♦ QJ
♣ K52

South:
♠ AQJ8752
♥ 6
♦ 84
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J93
♥ KQ76
♦ K1097
♣ K9

South:
♠ AKQ1085
♥ 3
♦ A653
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 191	♠ KJ7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 192	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 193	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 194	♠ AQJ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	

Board: 195	♠ AKQ1085	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 53	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ A42
♦ 84
♣ KJ6432

South:
♠ KJ7632
♥ Q3
♦ AKJ3
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ K10854
♦ Q32
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ 10532
♥ AQ7
♦ K105
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ Q843
♦ —
♣ AK10762

South:
♠ J83
♥ AKJ72
♦ AKJ4
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 106
♥ AQ5432
♦ QJ
♣ K52

South:
♠ AQJ8752
♥ 6
♦ 84
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J93
♥ KQ76
♦ K1097
♣ K9

South:
♠ AKQ1085
♥ 3
♦ A653
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 196	♠ J8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 197	♠ J98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 62	

Board: 198	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10963	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 199	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	

Board: 200	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1084	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K852	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 201	♠ KQJ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ72	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J8765

♥ A4

♦ 7

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ AK10943

♥ KJ106

♦ J10

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J98432

♥ J5

♦ A32

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQ963

♦ 95

♣ KQ97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AQ10963

♦ 75

♣ A9

South:

♠ 97

♥ KJ8

♦ KQJ

♣ 87542

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 875

♥ J2

♦ AQJ95

♣ K64

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AK976

♦ K8

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ1084

♦ K852

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 10873

♥ 52

♦ J63

♣ K1093

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass

2♥¹ Pass 3♠ Pass

3NT² Pass 4♣³ Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ 84

♦ Q72

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ A7654

♥ AJ52

♦ K84

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

3♦			
----	--	--	--

	4♦ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 196	♠ AK10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 197	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ963	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	
Board: 198	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87542	
Board: 199	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 53	
Board: 200	♠ 10873	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ K1093	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ A7654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J8765

♥ A4

♦ 7

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ AK10943

♥ KJ106

♦ J10

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J98432

♥ J5

♦ A32

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQ963

♦ 95

♣ KQ97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AQ10963

♦ 75

♣ A9

South:

♠ 97

♥ KJ8

♦ KQJ

♣ 87542

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 875

♥ J2

♦ AQJ95

♣ K64

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AK976

♦ K8

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ1084

♦ K852

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 10873

♥ 52

♦ J63

♣ K1093

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass

2♥¹ Pass 3♠ Pass

3NT² Pass 4♣³ Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ 84

♦ Q72

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ A7654

♥ AJ52

♦ K84

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

3♦			
----	--	--	--

	4♦ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 202 ♠ 98632
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: NS ♦ KJ763
HCP: 12 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ Q105
Vul: None ♦ 1098753
HCP: 6 ♣ 32

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AQ874
Vul: NS ♦ K32
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ1073

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ 763
Dealer: S ♥ A984
Vul: EW ♦ 6542
HCP: 4 ♣ 97

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ K75
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ53
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ Q872

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ A1065
Vul: NS ♦ J10642
HCP: 6 ♣ J32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98632	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 9865	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ763	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ J953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ 1098				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q105	♥ AK976				
North HCP: 6	♦ 1098753	♦ 2	X	2♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ AJ108				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A7632		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ874	♥ 5				
North HCP: 14	♦ K32	♦ AQJ87	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1073	♣ 64	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AKQ95				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A984	♥ 75				
North HCP: 4	♦ 6542	♦ 83	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ QJ43	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ A64		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ53	♥ 8				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AKJ963	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q872	♣ J93	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KJ10982				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1065	♥ 4				
North HCP: 6	♦ J10642	♦ AQ9				
South HCP: 13	♣ J32	♣ K109	AP			
Contract: 1♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 202	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J953	

Board: 203	♠ 1098	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108	You bid first.

Board: 204	♠ A7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 205	♠ AKQ95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 83	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ43	You bid first.

Board: 206	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J93	

Board: 207	♠ KJ10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98632	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 9865	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ763	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ J953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ 1098				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q105	♥ AK976				
North HCP: 6	♦ 1098753	♦ 2	X	2♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ AJ108				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A7632		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ874	♥ 5				
North HCP: 14	♦ K32	♦ AQJ87	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1073	♣ 64	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AKQ95				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A984	♥ 75				
North HCP: 4	♦ 6542	♦ 83	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ QJ43	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ A64		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ53	♥ 8				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AKJ963	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q872	♣ J93	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KJ10982				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1065	♥ 4				
North HCP: 6	♦ J10642	♦ AQ9				
South HCP: 13	♣ J32	♣ K109	AP			
Contract: 1♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 208	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1075432	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 209	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q652	
Vul: Both	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q103	

Board: 210	♠ KQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q104	

Board: 211	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ74	

Board: 212	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK854	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

Board: 213	♠ AKQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1086	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ AK1075432

♦ A3

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ754

♥ J9

♦ 4

♣ Q10654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q652

♦ K1043

♣ Q103

South:

♠ K109

♥ AKJ107

♦ 98

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ987

♥ K1083

♦ K

♣ Q104

South:

♠ 10543

♥ AQ9

♦ J1072

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Bergen

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A1093

♦ 1042

♣ AQJ74

South:

♠ KQJ9743

♥ Q2

♦ AK9

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J83

♥ AK854

♦ KQ7

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQ972

♥ J962

♦ 6

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ853

♥ 5

♦ A10

♣ A1086

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ94

♦ KQJ82

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♠	Pass
------	----	------

3♦

Pass	3♠	Pass
------	----	------

4NT¹

Pass	5♦	Pass
------	----	------

6♣

Pass	6NT	Pass
------	-----	------

7NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 208	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10654	
Board: 209	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	
Board: 210	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	
Board: 211	♠ KQJ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	
Board: 212	♠ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J962	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	
Board: 213	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ AK1075432

♦ A3

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ754

♥ J9

♦ 4

♣ Q10654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q652

♦ K1043

♣ Q103

South:

♠ K109

♥ AKJ107

♦ 98

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ987

♥ K1083

♦ K

♣ Q104

South:

♠ 10543

♥ AQ9

♦ J1072

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Bergen

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A1093

♦ 1042

♣ AQJ74

South:

♠ KQJ9743

♥ Q2

♦ AK9

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J83

♥ AK854

♦ KQ7

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQ972

♥ J962

♦ 6

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ853

♥ 5

♦ A10

♣ A1086

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ94

♦ KQJ82

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 214	♠ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J32	
Board: 215	♠ J3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10942	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	Partner bids first.
Board: 216	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK943	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ103	
Board: 217	♠ AQ654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ K10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 218	♠ 63	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ74	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 14	♣ AK742	You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ K74	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10854	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 103	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ54

♥ —

♦ AJ1095

♣ J32

South:

♠ A98

♥ K10643

♦ 74

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♣ X E

North:

♠ J3

♥ KQJ5

♦ K10942

♣ J10

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 10432

♦ QJ

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠² Pass

3♦ Pass 4♣ X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK943

♦ KQ10

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ KJ954

♥ 5

♦ A86

♣ K642

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ654

♥ 953

♦ K10752

♣ —

South:

♠ J1097

♥ AK10874

♦ AQ

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♣ 4♥

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ 63

♥ AQJ74

♦ 7

♣ AK742

South:

♠ J

♥ 1083

♦ AKJ108

♣ J983

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

4♠ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ K74

♥ 1086

♦ Q10854

♣ 103

South:

♠ Q109652

♥ A42

♦ 7

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♠
------	------------------	---	----

3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
----	----	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 214	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10643	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q86	

Board: 215	♠ AKQ86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	You bid first.

Board: 216	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K642	

Board: 217	♠ J1097	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10874	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 218	♠ J	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ108	
HCP: 10	♣ J983	Partner bids first.

Board: 219	♠ Q109652	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ54

♥ —

♦ AJ1095

♣ J32

South:

♠ A98

♥ K10643

♦ 74

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♣ X E

North:

♠ J3

♥ KQJ5

♦ K10942

♣ J10

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 10432

♦ QJ

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠² Pass

3♦ Pass 4♣ X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK943

♦ KQ10

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ KJ954

♥ 5

♦ A86

♣ K642

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ654

♥ 953

♦ K10752

♣ —

South:

♠ J1097

♥ AK10874

♦ AQ

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♣ 4♥

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ 63

♥ AQJ74

♦ 7

♣ AK742

South:

♠ J

♥ 1083

♦ AKJ108

♣ J983

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

4♠ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ K74

♥ 1086

♦ Q10854

♣ 103

South:

♠ Q109652

♥ A42

♦ 7

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♠
------	------------------	---	----

3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
----	----	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 220	♠ Q10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ53	
Board: 221	♠ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J107	
Board: 222	♠ Q10765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	
Board: 223	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q742	
Board: 224	♠ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10854	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	
Board: 225	♠ K	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9643	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J853	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ63	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ Q10986

♥ AK53

♦ —

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ10

♦ 852

♣ Q109842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 8652

♥ K5

♦ A1053

♣ J107

South:

♠ K103

♥ A10962

♦ 987

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q10765

♥ A7

♦ AK84

♣ A5

South:

♠ 4

♥ K842

♦ J632

♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♦	AP	

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ A652

♦ 964

♣ Q742

South:

♠ KJ854

♥ J

♦ QJ3

♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ KJ10854

♦ A2

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ

♦ KJ10863

♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ K

♥ 9643

♦ J853

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ J108652

♥ AQJ8

♦ K

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♣	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 220	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q109842	
Board: 221	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10962	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 222	♠ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: NS	♦ J632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10973	
Board: 223	♠ KJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK83	
Board: 224	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1097	
Board: 225	♠ J108652	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 14	♣ K8	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ Q10986

♥ AK53

♦ —

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ10

♦ 852

♣ Q109842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 8652

♥ K5

♦ A1053

♣ J107

South:

♠ K103

♥ A10962

♦ 987

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q10765

♥ A7

♦ AK84

♣ A5

South:

♠ 4

♥ K842

♦ J632

♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♦	AP	

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ A652

♦ 964

♣ Q742

South:

♠ KJ854

♥ J

♦ QJ3

♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ KJ10854

♦ A2

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ

♦ KJ10863

♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ K

♥ 9643

♦ J853

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ J108652

♥ AQJ8

♦ K

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♣	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 226	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 227	♠ Q32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 73	
Board: 228	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ764	
Vul: None	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	
Board: 229	♠ 1042	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10973	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ10876	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ A108	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AQ1096

♥ AQ2

♦ K987

♣ J

South:

♠ 8

♥ 753

♦ J2

♣ AQ107632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ KJ983

♦ Q105

♣ 73

South:

♠ A109874

♥ AQ10

♦ 8

♣ A92

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 2♠ AP

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ764

♦ 873

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 10932

♥ A8

♦ AKQ9

♣ K92

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 2♠ 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 1042

♥ —

♦ 10973

♣ AJ10876

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ10762

♦ AQJ

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♥

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A108

♥ K109432

♦ Q2

♣ A9

South:

♠ 32

♥ J865

♦ A654

♣ 763

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 226	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ107632	
Board: 227	♠ A109874	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	
Board: 228	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	
Board: 229	♠ 53	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ 32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: Both	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 763	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AQ1096

♥ AQ2

♦ K987

♣ J

South:

♠ 8

♥ 753

♦ J2

♣ AQ107632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ KJ983

♦ Q105

♣ 73

South:

♠ A109874

♥ AQ10

♦ 8

♣ A92

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 2♠ AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ764

♦ 873

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 10932

♥ A8

♦ AKQ9

♣ K92

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 1042

♥ —

♦ 10973

♣ AJ10876

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ10762

♦ AQJ

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 2♠ 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A108

♥ K109432

♦ Q2

♣ A9

South:

♠ 32

♥ J865

♦ A654

♣ 763

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 231	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10876	

Board: 232	♠ K4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A10742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 233	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 874	

Board: 234	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ864	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 235	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ987	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ A

♦ J73

♣ K10876

South:

♠ J8632

♥ KJ2

♦ AQ95

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ AKJ76

♦ A10742

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q7652

♥ 953

♦ K85

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ A98

♦ 942

♣ 874

South:

♠ K5

♥ Q6543

♦ 865

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ AJ864

♦ 76

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ KQ10

♦ A83

♣ 872

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ987

♦ 732

♣ Q42

South:

♠ KJ9842

♥ 6

♦ AK

♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 231	♠ J8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 232	♠ Q7652	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 42	

Board: 233	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6543	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 234	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 872	

Board: 235	♠ KJ9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1095	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQ54
♥ A
♦ J73
♣ K10876

South:
♠ J8632
♥ KJ2
♦ AQ95
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ AKJ76
♦ A10742
♣ 8

South:
♠ Q7652
♥ 953
♦ K85
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
AP			

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ Q964
♥ A98
♦ 942
♣ 874

South:
♠ K5
♥ Q6543
♦ 865
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ AJ864
♦ 76
♣ K9

South:
♠ AQ76
♥ KQ10
♦ A83
♣ 872

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ AQ987
♦ 732
♣ Q42

South:
♠ KJ9842
♥ 6
♦ AK
♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 236	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	
Board: 237	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9743	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 238	♠ AK87	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10986	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 239	♠ K10983	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K864	
HCP: 10	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ K4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10652	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ2	
Board: 241	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK98	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ1062

♥ AK8

♦ 86

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 985

♥ 103

♦ QJ73

♣ Q832

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ9743

♦ Q8532

♣ —

South:

♠ A10732

♥ A

♦ AK9

♣ A843

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ AK87

♥ KJ10986

♦ A6

♣ K

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ Q3

♦ K8

♣ A7432

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3NT

Pass 4NT² AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10983

♥ A9

♦ K864

♣ 83

South:

♠ A62

♥ KQJ10875

♦ Q9

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 2♠¹ Pass 4♣²

X 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ A10652

♦ Q8

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ KJ

♦ 10764

♣ 953

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

1NT¹ 2♣² Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. strength cue bid

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ 8

♦ QJ10983

♣ AK98

South:

♠ A3

♥ K9543

♦ AK

♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 236	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q832	
Board: 237	♠ A10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A843	
Board: 238	♠ QJ62	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7432	
Board: 239	♠ A62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10875	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 240	♠ AQ65	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 953	
Board: 241	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10752	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ1062

♥ AK8

♦ 86

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 985

♥ 103

♦ QJ73

♣ Q832

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ9743

♦ Q8532

♣ —

South:

♠ A10732

♥ A

♦ AK9

♣ A843

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ AK87

♥ KJ10986

♦ A6

♣ K

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ Q3

♦ K8

♣ A7432

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3NT

Pass 4NT² AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10983

♥ A9

♦ K864

♣ 83

South:

♠ A62

♥ KQJ10875

♦ Q9

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 2♠¹ Pass 4♣²

X 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ A10652

♦ Q8

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ KJ

♦ 10764

♣ 953

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

1NT¹ 2♣² Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. strength cue bid

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ 8

♦ QJ10983

♣ AK98

South:

♠ A3

♥ K9543

♦ AK

♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 242	♠ AQJ108	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q972	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 243	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: None	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J62	
Board: 244	♠ AKJ2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7653	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 245	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ K9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10742	
Board: 246	♠ J873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	
Board: 247	♠ K1072	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J105	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQJ108
 ♥ A8
 ♦ Q972
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ 6532
 ♥ J107
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J10874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	AP		
1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ K865
 ♦ A982
 ♣ J62

South:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ AQ1094
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Bergen			

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ A7653
 ♦ J53
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ A872
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	3♥
AP			

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ J5
 ♦ K9865
 ♣ 10742

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ K87642
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J873
 ♥ AKJ32
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ K108653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1072

♥ —

♦ KQ9763

♣ J105

South:

♠ A6543

♥ 105

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	4♠	AP	1♠
----	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 242	♠ 6532	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J10874	
Board: 243	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 74	
Board: 244	♠ 754	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	
Board: 245	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87642	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 246	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K108653	
Board: 247	♠ A6543	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQJ108
 ♥ A8
 ♦ Q972
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ 6532
 ♥ J107
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J10874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	AP		
1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ K865
 ♦ A982
 ♣ J62

South:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ AQ1094
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Bergen			

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ A7653
 ♦ J53
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ A872
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	3♥
AP			

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ J5
 ♦ K9865
 ♣ 10742

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ K87642
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J873
 ♥ AKJ32
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ K108653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1072

♥ —

♦ KQ9763

♣ J105

South:

♠ A6543

♥ 105

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	4♠	AP	1♠
----	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 248	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ965	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

Board: 249	♠ A87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J932	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K832	

Board: 250	♠ A8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10753	
Vul: EW	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 251	♠ 1063	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ A765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q103	

Board: 252	♠ QJ10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 253	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7542	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ AJ965

♦ A96

♣ 64

South:

♠ J976

♥ 873

♦ K82

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ J932

♦ QJ

♣ K832

South:

♠ 1092

♥ AKQ74

♦ A6

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q10753

♦ A1086

♣ K5

South:

♠ Q94

♥ J64

♦ J97

♣ A1098

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1063

♥ J103

♦ A765

♣ Q103

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K876542

♦ 2

♣ K62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♦ 4♥

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10532

♥ —

♦ AK1072

♣ A3

South:

♠ AK987

♥ 764

♦ J96

♣ 72

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ —

♦ AK732

♣ AJ7542

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ AJ9543

♦ 4

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 248	♠ J976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8	
Board: 249	♠ 1092	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1054	
Board: 250	♠ Q94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1098	
Board: 251	♠ AQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K876542	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	
Board: 252	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	
Board: 253	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9543	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ AJ965

♦ A96

♣ 64

South:

♠ J976

♥ 873

♦ K82

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ J932

♦ QJ

♣ K832

South:

♠ 1092

♥ AKQ74

♦ A6

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q10753

♦ A1086

♣ K5

South:

♠ Q94

♥ J64

♦ J97

♣ A1098

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1063

♥ J103

♦ A765

♣ Q103

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K876542

♦ 2

♣ K62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♦ 4♥

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10532

♥ —

♦ AK1072

♣ A3

South:

♠ AK987

♥ 764

♦ J96

♣ 72

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ —

♦ AK732

♣ AJ7542

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ AJ9543

♦ 4

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 254 ♠ A8762
Dealer: N ♥ Q2
Vul: Both ♦ AQ53
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ J1062
Dealer: S ♥ 754
Vul: None ♦ 852
HCP: 1 ♣ 873

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ82
Vul: EW ♦ K54
HCP: 12 ♣ Q107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ AK98
Dealer: S ♥ 105
Vul: Both ♦ 9632
HCP: 7 ♣ 1085

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ A109532
Vul: None ♦ AK86
HCP: 15 ♣ 4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ Q986
Dealer: S ♥ 732
Vul: NS ♦ 10932
HCP: 6 ♣ A2

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8762	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ 43	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ53	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ K98764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1062	♠ KQ953				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ J	Pass	3♠ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 852	♦ AK93	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 873	♣ A62	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♠X S			1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ A74		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ82	♥ K643	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ QJ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q107	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ K9874	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 9632	♦ QJ874				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1085	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K5		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A109532	♥ Q4	3♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK86	♦ 10942	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ J9765				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q986

♥ 732

♦ 10932

♣ A2

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ1086

♦ Q

♣ K10986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ K9
♥ 43
♦ K64
♣ K98764

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ KQ953
♥ J
♦ AK93
♣ A62

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ A74
♥ K643
♦ QJ9
♣ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 6
♥ K9874
♦ QJ874
♣ AQ

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ K5
♥ Q4
♦ 10942
♣ J9765

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 7
♥ AQJ1086
♦ Q
♣ K10986

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8762	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ 43	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ53	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ K98764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1062	♠ KQ953				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ J	Pass	3♠ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 852	♦ AK93	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 873	♣ A62	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♠X S			1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ A74		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ82	♥ K643	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ QJ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q107	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ K9874	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 9632	♦ QJ874				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1085	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K5		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A109532	♥ Q4	3♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK86	♦ 10942	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ J9765				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q986

♥ 732

♦ 10932

♣ A2

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ1086

♦ Q

♣ K10986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 260	♠ KJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 261	♠ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K973	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ984	Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ A3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1085	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J975	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ Q853	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ10542	Partner bids first.
Board: 264	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: None	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	
Board: 265	♠ 1073	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7532	
HCP: 7	♣ 53	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KJ10862	♠ 9754	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ63	♥ 9	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ Q4	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ —	♣ AKQJ92	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 261			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ 3	♠ Q97	1♠	3♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♥ 1097	♥ QJ843				
South HCP: 15	♦ K973	♦ A				
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ KJ984	♣ AQ63				

Board: 262			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ A3	♠ KQJ97	1NT	Pass ¹	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ1085	♥ 3	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♦ Q7	♦ 9843	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2N W	♣ J975	♣ 842				

Board: 263			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ Q853	♠ AK106	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 7	♥ 6	♥ KQJ43	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ J8				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ KQ10542	♣ 63				

Board: 264			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ KQ74	♠ 52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ KQJ65	♥ A2	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ K92	♦ 1053	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ 10	♣ QJ5432				

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1073

♥ Q2

♦ AJ7532

♣ 53

South:

♠ AK

♥ J10754

♦ 864

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 260 ♠ 9754
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ Q4
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQJ92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261 ♠ Q97
Dealer: S ♥ QJ843
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ63

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ KQJ97
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ 9843
HCP: 6 ♣ 842

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ AK106
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ43
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 14 ♣ 63

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ 52
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ 1053
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ5432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ AK
Dealer: S ♥ J10754
Vul: NS ♦ 864
HCP: 12 ♣ A64

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KJ10862	♠ 9754	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ63	♥ 9	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ Q4	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ —	♣ AKQJ92	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 261			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ 3	♠ Q97	1♠	3♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♥ 1097	♥ QJ843				
South HCP: 15	♦ K973	♦ A				
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ KJ984	♣ AQ63				

Board: 262			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ A3	♠ KQJ97	1NT	Pass ¹	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ1085	♥ 3	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♦ Q7	♦ 9843	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2N W	♣ J975	♣ 842				

Board: 263			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ Q853	♠ AK106	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 7	♥ 6	♥ KQJ43	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ J8				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ KQ10542	♣ 63				

Board: 264			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ KQ74	♠ 52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ KQJ65	♥ A2	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ K92	♦ 1053	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ 10	♣ QJ5432				

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1073

♥ Q2

♦ AJ7532

♣ 53

South:

♠ AK

♥ J10754

♦ 864

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 266	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK762	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A952	

Board: 267	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9872	

Board: 268	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 269	♠ 952	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J1097654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 270	♠ A8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1075	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10763	
HCP: 12	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 271	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AK8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ AK762

♦ K6

♣ A952

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ J10

♦ A874

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ 7

♦ AJ103

♣ 9872

South:

♠ 872

♥ AQ842

♦ K2

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ KJ64

♦ 87

♣ 2

South:

♠ 7532

♥ Q9

♦ AJ6

♣ 9874

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 952

♥ —

♦ Q65

♣ J1097654

South:

♠ AK1087

♥ J1032

♦ K83

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQ1075

♦ K10763

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q1092

♥ 64

♦ Q852

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♦ 3♣ 3♦

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ Q

♦ AK8542

♣ 1097

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ A1097

♦ Q

♣ 842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 266	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ A874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q87	

Board: 267	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ842	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 268	♠ 7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9874	

Board: 269	♠ AK1087	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1032	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 270	♠ Q1092	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q852	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 271	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 842	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ AK762

♦ K6

♣ A952

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ J10

♦ A874

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ 7

♦ AJ103

♣ 9872

South:

♠ 872

♥ AQ842

♦ K2

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ KJ64

♦ 87

♣ 2

South:

♠ 7532

♥ Q9

♦ AJ6

♣ 9874

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 952

♥ —

♦ Q65

♣ J1097654

South:

♠ AK1087

♥ J1032

♦ K83

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQ1075

♦ K10763

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q1092

♥ 64

♦ Q852

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♦ 3♣ 3♦

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ Q

♦ AK8542

♣ 1097

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ A1097

♦ Q

♣ 842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♠
--	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 272	♠ 96543	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	
HCP: 12	♣ 93	You bid first.

Board: 273	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	
HCP: 9	♣ 7653	Partner bids first.

Board: 274	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13	♣ J10973	You bid first.

Board: 275	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 10	♣ AK1065	Partner bids first.

Board: 276	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK876	
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 18	♣ A643	You bid first.

Board: 277	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 96543

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ10

♣ 93

South:

♠ AK1072

♥ 1098

♦ 8752

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 4♠

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ J4

♦ AQ73

♣ 7653

South:

♠ K107

♥ AKQ1076

♦ J94

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 8

♦ KJ

♣ J10973

South:

♠ 32

♥ QJ1052

♦ 8542

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠ AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K843

♥ 107

♦ 86

♣ AK1065

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ A92

♦ K1094

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AK876

♦ Q

♣ A643

South:

♠ A854

♥ 105

♦ AK8

♣ QJ95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ Q93

♦ QJ83

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AK109763

♥ A75

♦ —

♣ K85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 272	♠ AK1072	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	
Board: 273	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 274	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K6	
Board: 275	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 276	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ95	
Board: 277	♠ AK109763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 96543

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ10

♣ 93

South:

♠ AK1072

♥ 1098

♦ 8752

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 4♠

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ J4

♦ AQ73

♣ 7653

South:

♠ K107

♥ AKQ1076

♦ J94

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 8

♦ KJ

♣ J10973

South:

♠ 32

♥ QJ1052

♦ 8542

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠ AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K843

♥ 107

♦ 86

♣ AK1065

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ A92

♦ K1094

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AK876

♦ Q

♣ A643

South:

♠ A854

♥ 105

♦ AK8

♣ QJ95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ Q93

♦ QJ83

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AK109763

♥ A75

♦ —

♣ K85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 278	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 873	
Board: 279	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8754	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1064	
Board: 280	♠ AKQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	
Board: 281	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K75	
Board: 282	♠ AQJ105	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	
HCP: 13	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 283	♠ 1032	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 973	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J864	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ A

♦ Q432

♣ 873

South:

♠ 2

♥ K9853

♦ J1086

♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A8754

♦ 42

♣ J1064

South:

♠ KQ975

♥ —

♦ KQJ7

♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10876

♥ QJ

♦ 9

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J543

♥ K2

♦ A8543

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ K82

♦ KQ975

♣ K75

South:

♠ AQJ865

♥ AQ10

♦ 4

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQJ105

♥ J65

♦ KQ86

♣ 3

South:

♠ K64

♥ 10

♦ J10943

♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♣	AP		

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 1032

♥ J52

♦ 973

♣ J864

South:

♠ K

♥ K97643

♦ A

♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 278	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9853	
Vul: EW	♦ J1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 942	
Board: 279	♠ KQ975	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ95	
Board: 280	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ A8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	
Board: 281	♠ AQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	
Board: 282	♠ K64	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10943	
HCP: 4	♣ 8762	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ K	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ732	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ A

♦ Q432

♣ 873

South:

♠ 2

♥ K9853

♦ J1086

♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A8754

♦ 42

♣ J1064

South:

♠ KQ975

♥ —

♦ KQJ7

♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10876

♥ QJ

♦ 9

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J543

♥ K2

♦ A8543

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ K82

♦ KQ975

♣ K75

South:

♠ AQJ865

♥ AQ10

♦ 4

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQJ105

♥ J65

♦ KQ86

♣ 3

South:

♠ K64

♥ 10

♦ J10943

♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♣	AP		

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 1032

♥ J52

♦ 973

♣ J864

South:

♠ K

♥ K97643

♦ A

♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 284	♠ Q52	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9862	
Vul: EW	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 285	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	
Board: 286	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	
Board: 287	♠ J8632	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10987652	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ —	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8754	
Vul: Both	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 289	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ Q9862

♦ A1043

♣ A

South:

♠ A107

♥ J1054

♦ J7

♣ KJ52

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ A109

♦ J1074

♣ K2

South:

♠ A832

♥ KQ874

♦ A82

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ A972

♥ AKJ73

♦ 4

♣ A105

South:

♠ 106

♥ 104

♦ AQJ982

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J8632

♥ 4

♦ 10987652

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q98532

♦ —

♣ J1063

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 2♣ 2♥

X Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ K8754

♦ A1032

♣ 3

South:

♠ J1093

♥ 96

♦ 954

♣ AK106

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ J4

♦ AKQJ5

♣ K63

South:

♠ K86

♥ AQ9632

♦ 92

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 284	♠ A107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1054	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ52	

Board: 285	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ874	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 286	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	

Board: 287	♠ AKQ	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98532	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J1063	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 288	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK106	

Board: 289	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9632	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ Q9862

♦ A1043

♣ A

South:

♠ A107

♥ J1054

♦ J7

♣ KJ52

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ A109

♦ J1074

♣ K2

South:

♠ A832

♥ KQ874

♦ A82

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ A972

♥ AKJ73

♦ 4

♣ A105

South:

♠ 106

♥ 104

♦ AQJ982

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J8632

♥ 4

♦ 10987652

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q98532

♦ —

♣ J1063

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 2♣ 2♥

X Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ K8754

♦ A1032

♣ 3

South:

♠ J1093

♥ 96

♦ 954

♣ AK106

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ J4

♦ AKQJ5

♣ K63

South:

♠ K86

♥ AQ9632

♦ 92

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 290	♠ AJ962	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A93	
Board: 291	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K82	
Board: 292	♠ AQ863	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	
Board: 293	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	
Board: 294	♠ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 295	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	
Vul: None	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K83	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ962

♥ —

♦ KJ1043

♣ A93

South:

♠ 1053

♥ K106

♦ Q9

♣ K10742

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 2♠

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 109

♦ QJ983

♣ K82

South:

♠ A32

♥ KQ754

♦ A64

♣ J4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQ863

♥ K82

♦ 96

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ J74

♥ —

♦ 10875

♣ Q98762

West North East South

1♠ 4♥ AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ 753

♦ A432

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ Q86

♦ Q

♣ K872

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ963

♥ 92

♦ A1076

♣ A5

South:

♠ K7542

♥ 65

♦ K2

♣ 10763

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ A754

♦ 874

♣ K83

South:

♠ AJ1062

♥ —

♦ KQ653

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	1♠
------	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 290	♠ 1053	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10742	

Board: 291	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ754	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 292	♠ J74	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q98762	

Board: 293	♠ AJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K872	

Board: 294	♠ K7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10763	

Board: 295	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ962

♥ —

♦ KJ1043

♣ A93

South:

♠ 1053

♥ K106

♦ Q9

♣ K10742

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 2♠

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 109

♦ QJ983

♣ K82

South:

♠ A32

♥ KQ754

♦ A64

♣ J4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQ863

♥ K82

♦ 96

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ J74

♥ —

♦ 10875

♣ Q98762

West North East South

1♠ 4♥ AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ 753

♦ A432

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ Q86

♦ Q

♣ K872

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ963

♥ 92

♦ A1076

♣ A5

South:

♠ K7542

♥ 65

♦ K2

♣ 10763

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ A754

♦ 874

♣ K83

South:

♠ AJ1062

♥ —

♦ KQ653

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♠
--	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 296	♠ 1097	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10965	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ 1087	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10985	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 9654	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 15	♣ 9	
Board: 299	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	Partner bids first.
Vul: NS	♦ K7543	
HCP: 10	♣ J984	
Board: 300	♠ AQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ K	
HCP: 13	♣ A10654	
Board: 301	♠ KJ63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 10	♣ K1043	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 1097

♥ KQ10965

♦ AQ2

♣ A

South:

♠ 64

♥ 72

♦ 76

♣ QJ87653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♦	2♥	X	Pass
----	----	---	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 1087

♥ J10985

♦ 4

♣ 9654

South:

♠ AK953

♥ 2

♦ Q862

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. strength cue bid

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q865

♥ AK863

♦ AQ5

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK92

♥ J2

♦ K43

♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 108

♦ K7543

♣ J984

South:

♠ 1087

♥ KQJ7632

♦ A

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8763

♥ 7

♦ K

♣ A10654

South:

♠ K54

♥ AJ5

♦ Q32

♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	3NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ J74

♦ Q9

♣ K1043

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK1092

♦ K1063

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
------	----	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 296 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ 76
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ87653

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ AK953
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ Q862
HCP: 13 ♣ A73

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ AK92
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ K43
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ 1087
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ7632
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ K54
Dealer: N ♥ AJ5
Vul: EW ♦ Q32
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ AK1092
Vul: Both ♦ K1063
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ8

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 1097

♥ KQ10965

♦ AQ2

♣ A

South:

♠ 64

♥ 72

♦ 76

♣ QJ87653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♦	2♥	X	Pass
----	----	---	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 1087

♥ J10985

♦ 4

♣ 9654

South:

♠ AK953

♥ 2

♦ Q862

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. strength cue bid

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q865

♥ AK863

♦ AQ5

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK92

♥ J2

♦ K43

♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 108

♦ K7543

♣ J984

South:

♠ 1087

♥ KQJ7632

♦ A

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8763

♥ 7

♦ K

♣ A10654

South:

♠ K54

♥ AJ5

♦ Q32

♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	3NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ J74

♦ Q9

♣ K1043

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK1092

♦ K1063

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
------	----	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 302	♠ K9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	
Board: 303	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10543	
Board: 304	♠ AKQ73	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J63	
Board: 305	♠ AQ108	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 306	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ865	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K9864

♥ KJ9

♦ A6

♣ J98

South:

♠ 532

♥ A105

♦ 10954

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ AJ65

♦ A32

♣ 10543

South:

♠ J9863

♥ K3

♦ K

♣ KQJ92

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ73

♥ 74

♦ A107

♣ J63

South:

♠ 9854

♥ 9

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ742

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ X 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ 86

♦ AQ10654

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ963

♥ K102

♦ 7

♣ AJ102

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q43
♥ KQ865
♦ KQ4
♣ 65

South:
♠ K1097
♥ A9
♦ AJ2
♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 302	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ 10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	
Board: 303	♠ J9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ92	
Board: 304	♠ 9854	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ742	
Board: 305	♠ KJ963	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ102	
Board: 306	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ87	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K9864

♥ KJ9

♦ A6

♣ J98

South:

♠ 532

♥ A105

♦ 10954

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ AJ65

♦ A32

♣ 10543

South:

♠ J9863

♥ K3

♦ K

♣ KQJ92

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ73

♥ 74

♦ A107

♣ J63

South:

♠ 9854

♥ 9

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ742

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ X 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ 86

♦ AQ10654

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ963

♥ K102

♦ 7

♣ AJ102

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q43
♥ KQ865
♦ KQ4
♣ 65

South:
♠ K1097
♥ A9
♦ AJ2
♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 307	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109865	
Vul: None	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 6	

Board: 308	♠ A64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 18	♣ A10	You bid first.

Board: 309	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1095	

Board: 310	♠ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ754	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 311	♠ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7643	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K986	Partner bids first.

Board: 312	♠ AQJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q1063

♥ 109865

♦ 964

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ952

♥ AK

♦ A73

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A64

♥ AQJ65

♦ QJ8

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 943

♦ A10763

♣ J95

West North East South

1♥

1♠

2♥

3♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ 74

♦ K753

♣ J1095

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ AKJ106

♦ AQ6

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ765

♥ AQ754

♦ Q6

♣ 4

South:

♠ 10432

♥ 1032

♦ K984

♣ 92

West North East South

1♠

Pass

3♠¹

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ 9754

♦ 7643

♣ K986

South:

♠ 109

♥ AKQJ62

♦ 105

♣ Q42

West North East South

1♥

1♠

3♥

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ542

♥ Q107

♦ AQ8

♣ 10

South:

♠ 109

♥ AK843

♦ K6

♣ KJ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 307	♠ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q107	

Board: 308	♠ Q2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10763	
HCP: 7	♣ J95	Partner bids first.

Board: 309	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 310	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 92	

Board: 311	♠ 109	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ62	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 105	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	You bid first.

Board: 312	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1063	♠ AJ952				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 109865	♥ AK	Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 964	♦ A73				
South HCP: 18	♣ 6	♣ Q107	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ Q2				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ65	♥ 943		1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ8	♦ A10763	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ J95				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ Q1032				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ AKJ106	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K753	♦ AQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J1095	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ765	♠ 10432				
Vul: None	♥ AQ754	♥ 1032		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ K984	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 4	♣ 92	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ 109				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9754	♥ AKQJ62	1♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 7643	♦ 105	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K986	♣ Q42				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ542

♥ Q107

♦ AQ8

♣ 10

South:

♠ 109

♥ AK843

♦ K6

♣ KJ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 313	♠ QJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	
Board: 314	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J93	
Board: 315	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ843	
Board: 316	♠ AK10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 317	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8653	
Vul: None	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	
Board: 318	♠ A10876	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ874	♠ A105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AK532	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A9743	♦ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ 10972	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 9752				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ103	♥ A965		1♥	2♣	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J53	♦ A76	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J93	♣ Q10	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ KQ3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ 98654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J54	♦ AK109	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ843	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10753	♠ Q94		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ Q865	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 64	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KJ32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ875				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK8653	♥ Q10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A76	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ1095	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A10876

♥ K73

♦ A106

♣ J10

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ 108

♦ J

♣ K987642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♦	3♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 313	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK532	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10972	
Board: 314	♠ 9752	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	
Board: 315	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98654	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 316	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ32	
Board: 317	♠ AQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1095	
Board: 318	♠ QJ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K987642	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ874

♥ 8

♦ A9743

♣ A4

South:

♠ A105

♥ AK532

♦ K

♣ 10972

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQJ103

♦ J53

♣ J93

South:

♠ 9752

♥ A965

♦ A76

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ K103

♦ J54

♣ KQ843

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ 98654

♦ AK109

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10753

♥ A103

♦ 64

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q94

♥ Q865

♦ K2

♣ KJ32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK8653

♦ A76

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AQ875

♥ Q10

♦ 10

♣ KJ1095

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A10876

♥ K73

♦ A106

♣ J10

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ 108

♦ J

♣ K987642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♦	3♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 319	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 320	♠ AKQJ72	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 321	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ94	

Board: 322	♠ 654	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1094	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 323	♠ 732	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ QJ75

♦ Q10862

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ AK92

♦ J74

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ KQ5

♦ 93

♣ A2

South:

♠ 965

♥ A2

♦ AJ

♣ K108543

West North East South

1♠ 3♦ 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 53

♥ J85

♦ AKQ4

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ QJ1096

♥ K1074

♦ —

♣ AQ107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♣ Pass

3♣ Pass 4♦¹ Pass

4♠² Pass 4NT³ Pass

5♥ Pass 5♠ Pass

6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 654

♥ AKJ85

♦ J1094

♣ K

South:

♠ 98

♥ 1092

♦ 876532

♣ 43

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥X S

North:

♠ 732

♥ KJ53

♦ AQJ102

♣ 10

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ964

♦ K

♣ AJ873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 319 ♠ AQJ93
Dealer: S ♥ AK92
Vul: Both ♦ J74
HCP: 15 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ 965
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 12 ♣ K108543

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ QJ1096
Dealer: S ♥ K1074
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ 98
Dealer: N ♥ 1092
Vul: None ♦ 876532
HCP: 0 ♣ 43

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ AQ964
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ873

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ QJ75

♦ Q10862

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ AK92

♦ J74

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ KQ5

♦ 93

♣ A2

South:

♠ 965

♥ A2

♦ AJ

♣ K108543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	3♦	4♦ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 53

♥ J85

♦ AKQ4

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ QJ1096

♥ K1074

♦ —

♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	Pass	2♣	Pass
---	------	----	------

3♣	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

5♥	Pass	5♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

6♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 654

♥ AKJ85

♦ J1094

♣ K

South:

♠ 98

♥ 1092

♦ 876532

♣ 43

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥X S

North:

♠ 732

♥ KJ53

♦ AQJ102

♣ 10

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ964

♦ K

♣ AJ873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 324	♠ KJ1042	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK52	
Board: 325	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10642	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	
Board: 326	♠ A5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	
Board: 327	♠ A962	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q876	
Board: 328	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9875	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	
Board: 329	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109876	
Vul: NS	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1042

♥ 54

♦ Q6

♣ AK52

South:

♠ 95

♥ A76

♦ K875

♣ 10987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ KQ10642

♦ Q92

♣ 43

South:

♠ 5

♥ A9875

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A5432

♥ AQ64

♦ K10

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q

♥ J107532

♦ AJ532

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A962

♥ 8

♦ A987

♣ Q876

South:

♠ —

♥ A1097642

♦ 10

♣ AKJ52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 4♥

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ KQ9875

♦ —

♣ A63

South:

♠ Q432

♥ A

♦ 6532

♣ J1098

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ K109876

♦ J1043

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q6532

♥ A2

♦ A98

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 324	♠ 95	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10987	
Board: 325	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9875	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ97	
Board: 326	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107532	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 327	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097642	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ52	
Board: 328	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1098	
Board: 329	♠ Q6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1042

♥ 54

♦ Q6

♣ AK52

South:

♠ 95

♥ A76

♦ K875

♣ 10987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ KQ10642

♦ Q92

♣ 43

South:

♠ 5

♥ A9875

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A5432

♥ AQ64

♦ K10

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q

♥ J107532

♦ AJ532

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A962

♥ 8

♦ A987

♣ Q876

South:

♠ —

♥ A1097642

♦ 10

♣ AKJ52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 4♥

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ KQ9875

♦ —

♣ A63

South:

♠ Q432

♥ A

♦ 6532

♣ J1098

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ K109876

♦ J1043

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q6532

♥ A2

♦ A98

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 330	♠ AJ1086	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 14	♣ A1095	You bid first.

Board: 331	♠ 653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K107542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K7	Partner bids first.

Board: 332	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ954	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Board: 333	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ976	

Board: 334	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1063	

Board: 335	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109653	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J943	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AJ1086

♥ KQ6

♦ 5

♣ A1095

South:

♠ K9

♥ A874

♦ J98764

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ X Pass

2♣ Pass Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 653

♥ 32

♦ K107542

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQJ84

♥ QJ75

♦ Q

♣ J92

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1075

♥ KQ954

♦ K8

♣ 109

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ AJ2

♦ A9

♣ A764

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ —

♦ AK64

♣ KQJ976

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK1083

♦ QJ5

♣ A1085

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J102

♥ AKQ643

♦ A

♣ 1063

South:

♠ AK743

♥ 108

♦ 108

♣ Q742

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ109653

♦ —

♣ J943

South:

♠ AK842

♥ 7

♦ A93

♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ K9
♥ A874
♦ J98764
♣ K

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AQJ84
♥ QJ75
♦ Q
♣ J92

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ QJ83
♥ AJ2
♦ A9
♣ A764

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ 6
♥ AK1083
♦ QJ5
♣ A1085

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ AK743
♥ 108
♦ 108
♣ Q742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ AK842
♥ 7
♦ A93
♣ KQ65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AJ1086

♥ KQ6

♦ 5

♣ A1095

South:

♠ K9

♥ A874

♦ J98764

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ X Pass

2♣ Pass Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 653

♥ 32

♦ K107542

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQJ84

♥ QJ75

♦ Q

♣ J92

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1075

♥ KQ954

♦ K8

♣ 109

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ AJ2

♦ A9

♣ A764

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ —

♦ AK64

♣ KQJ976

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK1083

♦ QJ5

♣ A1085

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J102

♥ AKQ643

♦ A

♣ 1063

South:

♠ AK743

♥ 108

♦ 108

♣ Q742

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ109653

♦ —

♣ J943

South:

♠ AK842

♥ 7

♦ A93

♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 336	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 337	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ A1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10653	

Board: 338	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8643	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 339	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	

Board: 340	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 341	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ J1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ102	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♠ Q10		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ32	♥ K104				
North HCP: 16	♦ J92	♦ Q1083	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ Q962				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ KQJ96				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ Q4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A1073	♦ 94	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10653	♣ AQ42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J73	♠ A852		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ8643	♥ A109				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ 93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9	♣ Q1063				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ K854				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ Q10742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ984	♦ KQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 72	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K973	♠ AJ4		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ87	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ7	♦ A985	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ A9832	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ Q106

♦ J1095

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ A72

♥ AKJ974

♦ 76

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥
------	----

Pass	4♥
------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 336	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q962	

Board: 337	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ42	

Board: 338	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1063	

Board: 339	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10742	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 340	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9832	

Board: 341	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ974	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♠ Q10		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ32	♥ K104				
North HCP: 16	♦ J92	♦ Q1083	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ Q962				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ KQJ96				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ Q4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A1073	♦ 94	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10653	♣ AQ42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J73	♠ A852		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ8643	♥ A109				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ 93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9	♣ Q1063				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ K854				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ Q10742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ984	♦ KQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 72	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K973	♠ AJ4		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ87	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ7	♦ A985	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ A9832	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ Q106

♦ J1095

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ A72

♥ AKJ974

♦ 76

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥		
------	----	--	--

		Pass	4♥
--	--	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 342	♠ 1082	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1052	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 343	♠ 973	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10986432	
HCP: 3	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 344	♠ AKJ986	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A95	
HCP: 13	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 345	♠ 98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1053	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K109	Partner bids first.
Board: 346	♠ KJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 347	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10973	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 1082

♥ AJ1052

♦ AK103

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ 76

♦ 95

♣ QJ1076

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

X XX¹ 1NT 2♣

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 973

♥ 2

♦ K10986432

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQ654

♥ AQ4

♦ 75

♣ J65

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKJ986

♥ J64

♦ A95

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q1072

♥ A108

♦ QJ2

♣ 542

West North East South

1♠ X 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Support 1NT

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ 98

♥ Q95

♦ KJ1053

♣ K109

South:

♠ Q7632

♥ AK106

♦ A9

♣ J2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠² Pass

2NT³ Pass 3♣ X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ1032

♥ 843

♦ A

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ975

♦ K107432

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQ3

♦ K8

♣ KQ10973

South:

♠ KQ932

♥ 984

♦ A652

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 342	♠ KQ74	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 95	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 343	♠ AQ654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 75	
HCP: 13	♣ J65	You bid first.
Board: 344	♠ Q1072	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 9	♣ 542	Partner bids first.
Board: 345	♠ Q7632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	You bid first.
Board: 346	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ975	
Vul: EW	♦ K107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 347	♠ KQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 1082

♥ AJ1052

♦ AK103

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ 76

♦ 95

♣ QJ1076

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

X XX¹ 1NT 2♣

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 973

♥ 2

♦ K10986432

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQ654

♥ AQ4

♦ 75

♣ J65

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKJ986

♥ J64

♦ A95

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q1072

♥ A108

♦ QJ2

♣ 542

West North East South

1♠ X 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Support 1NT

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ 98

♥ Q95

♦ KJ1053

♣ K109

South:

♠ Q7632

♥ AK106

♦ A9

♣ J2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠² Pass

2NT³ Pass 3♣ X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ1032

♥ 843

♦ A

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ975

♦ K107432

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQ3

♦ K8

♣ KQ10973

South:

♠ KQ932

♥ 984

♦ A652

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 348	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 942	
Board: 349	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10754	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	
Board: 350	♠ Q10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 351	♠ 654	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10976	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K97	
Board: 352	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10952	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A42	You bid first.
Board: 353	♠ 543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9653	
HCP: 5	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ102

♦ AK93

♣ 942

South:

♠ KQ9764

♥ J

♦ QJ82

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 10754

♦ KQ10973

♣ K10

South:

♠ J98754

♥ AK

♦ 4

♣ AQ95

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q10832

♥ AK105

♦ Q8

♣ AJ

South:

♠ —

♥ 98762

♦ AK76

♣ 6432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 654

♥ 10976

♦ AK10

♣ K97

South:

♠ AKJ109

♥ KQ5

♦ Q432

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² X 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two way game tries

2. Two way game tries

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ10952

♦ Q3

♣ A42

South:

♠ A1065

♥ 43

♦ A102

♣ Q987

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2NT² Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 543

♥ K963

♦ 9653

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQJ9872

♥ J5

♦ Q7

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 348	♠ KQ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 349	♠ J98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	
Board: 350	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98762	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6432	
Board: 351	♠ AKJ109	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	
Board: 352	♠ A1065	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A102	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q987	Partner bids first.
Board: 353	♠ KQJ9872	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12	♣ K3	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ102

♦ AK93

♣ 942

South:

♠ KQ9764

♥ J

♦ QJ82

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 10754

♦ KQ10973

♣ K10

South:

♠ J98754

♥ AK

♦ 4

♣ AQ95

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q10832

♥ AK105

♦ Q8

♣ AJ

South:

♠ —

♥ 98762

♦ AK76

♣ 6432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 654

♥ 10976

♦ AK10

♣ K97

South:

♠ AKJ109

♥ KQ5

♦ Q432

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² X 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two way game tries

2. Two way game tries

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ10952

♦ Q3

♣ A42

South:

♠ A1065

♥ 43

♦ A102

♣ Q987

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2NT² Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 543

♥ K963

♦ 9653

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQJ9872

♥ J5

♦ Q7

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 354	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109432	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	
Board: 355	♠ J98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A43	
Board: 356	♠ J8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9854	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	You bid first.
Board: 357	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J986	
Board: 358	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	
Board: 359	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ108543	
Vul: EW	♦ 9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A109432
 ♦ AKJ109
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ J765
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AQ543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Bergen
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J98764
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK976
 ♦ A8732
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ A9854
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ J10962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	Pass
2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J643
 ♥ A872
 ♦ K
 ♣ J986

South:
 ♠ A10875
 ♥ K
 ♦ A862
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Bergen

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ KQJ1065
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ A1085
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ982
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ108543

♦ 9864

♣ 5

South:

♠ A8543

♥ 92

♦ AKJ53

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 354	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J765	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ543	

Board: 355	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: NS	♦ A8732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K76	

Board: 356	♠ 97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J10962	Partner bids first.

Board: 357	♠ A10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	

Board: 358	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 359	♠ A8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A109432
 ♦ AKJ109
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ J765
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AQ543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Bergen
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J98764
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK976
 ♦ A8732
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ A9854
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ J10962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	Pass
2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J643
 ♥ A872
 ♦ K
 ♣ J986

South:
 ♠ A10875
 ♥ K
 ♦ A862
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Bergen

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ KQJ1065
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ A1085
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ982
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ108543

♦ 9864

♣ 5

South:

♠ A8543

♥ 92

♦ AKJ53

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 360	♠ Q76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	
Board: 361	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A74	
Board: 362	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1095	
Board: 363	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	
Board: 364	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ982	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86543	You bid first.
Board: 365	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1075	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q76
♥ AKQJ10532
♦ —
♣ A4

South:
♠ J98
♥ 9764
♦ 864
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
2♦	4♥	AP	

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A862
♥ J10873
♦ Q
♣ A74

South:
♠ KQJ953
♥ K6
♦ A105
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Bergen			

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ KQ9865
♦ Q7
♣ A1095

South:
♠ QJ87
♥ J32
♦ J96
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A93
♥ 852
♦ QJ873
♣ K6

South:
♠ KJ542
♥ K97
♦ A6
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥X N

North:
♠ K
♥ AKQ982
♦ —
♣ Q86543

South:
♠ J9
♥ 63
♦ QJ1098
♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠	3♥	4♠	5♥
X	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ KJ93
♥ K5
♦ Q732
♣ 1075

South:
♠ Q6542
♥ Q8
♦ A64
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Bergen			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 360	♠ J98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9764	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ8	
Board: 361	♠ KQJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	
Board: 362	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J43	
Board: 363	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	
Board: 364	♠ J9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1098	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	Partner bids first.
Board: 365	♠ Q6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q76
♥ AKQJ10532
♦ —
♣ A4

South:
♠ J98
♥ 9764
♦ 864
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
2♦	4♥	AP	

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A862
♥ J10873
♦ Q
♣ A74

South:
♠ KQJ953
♥ K6
♦ A105
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Bergen			

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ KQ9865
♦ Q7
♣ A1095

South:
♠ QJ87
♥ J32
♦ J96
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A93
♥ 852
♦ QJ873
♣ K6

South:
♠ KJ542
♥ K97
♦ A6
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥X N

North:
♠ K
♥ AKQ982
♦ —
♣ Q86543

South:
♠ J9
♥ 63
♦ QJ1098
♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠	3♥	4♠	5♥
X	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ KJ93
♥ K5
♦ Q732
♣ 1075

South:
♠ Q6542
♥ Q8
♦ A64
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Bergen			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 366	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	
Board: 367	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: None	♦ J8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K85	
Board: 368	♠ KQ10653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK642	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 369	♠ J10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ A109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	
Board: 370	♠ A1096543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	
Board: 371	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1043	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ63

♥ Q632

♦ 102

♣ J10

South:

♠ 10

♥ A97

♦ K843

♣ K7643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ 1043

♦ J8762

♣ K85

South:

♠ K9632

♥ AK752

♦ AK5

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ10653

♥ —

♦ AK642

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK103

♦ Q97

♣ 109642

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

3♥ 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J10

♥ Q53

♦ A109765

♣ J5

South:

♠ AQ543

♥ 74

♦ K2

♣ A942

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1096543

♥ 2

♦ AJ4

♣ K6

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 965

♦ K65

♣ AQJ104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

2♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ K82

♦ AKJ95

♣ 1043

South:

♠ KQJ10862

♥ 103

♦ Q

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 366	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ K843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7643	
Board: 367	♠ K9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK752	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 368	♠ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109642	
Board: 369	♠ AQ543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A942	
Board: 370	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ104	
Board: 371	♠ KQJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q632	♥ A97				
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ K843	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J10	♣ K7643				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ K9632				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1043	♥ AK752				
North HCP: 4	♦ J8762	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K85	♣ —				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10653	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK103	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK642	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ 109642				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ 74	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A109765	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A942				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096543	♠ QJ				
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ 965		1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ K65	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ AQJ104				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ K82

♦ AKJ95

♣ 1043

South:

♠ KQJ10862

♥ 103

♦ Q

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 372	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK865	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 373	♠ 1086	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A9543	

Board: 374	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ542	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	

Board: 375	♠ 10762	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 376	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ43	

Board: 377	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98532	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A94	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ J74		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK865	♥ 2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A982	♦ KQJ10765	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ 98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ KQJ4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ AQ9732	Pass	2♥	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 65	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A9543	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ 1053				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ542	♥ KQ1093		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ108	♦ 9743	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ3	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10762	♠ AQ954				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ —	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K643	♦ AJ98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ Q652				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ432	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AJ8764	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ43	♣ 52	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ976				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ98532	♥ 7	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ A107				
South HCP: 13	♣ A94	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 372	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	

Board: 373	♠ KQJ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9732	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 374	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Board: 375	♠ AQ954	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q652	

Board: 376	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8764	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 52	

Board: 377	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ107	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ J74		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK865	♥ 2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A982	♦ KQJ10765	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ 98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ KQJ4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ AQ9732	Pass	2♥	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 65	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A9543	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ 1053				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ542	♥ KQ1093		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ108	♦ 9743	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ3	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10762	♠ AQ954				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ —	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K643	♦ AJ98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ Q652				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ432	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AJ8764	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ43	♣ 52	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ976				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ98532	♥ 7	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ A107				
South HCP: 13	♣ A94	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 378	♠ AKJ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 379	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 380	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ J754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 381	♠ Q543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J7542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 382	♠ 98762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1072	

Board: 383	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1095	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ7	♠ 2	2♥ ²	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQJ108	♥ 73	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 11	♦ 854	♦ AK10976	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ —	♣ A1052	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 65	♠ AQ983	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♥ 953	♥ KJ62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ KQ87	♦ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQJ8	♣ A10				

Board: 380			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQJ97	♠ 8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♥ Q	♥ KJ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ J754	♦ AQ632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K64	♣ Q102				

Board: 381			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ Q543	♠ K	2♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♥ 98	♥ KJ1063	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 14	♦ J7542	♦ 98	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ 75	♣ AK862				

Board: 382			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 98762	♠ KQ53	AP			
North HCP: 16	♥ K	♥ 9	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 5	♦ AKQ	♦ 97654				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ A1072	♣ 543				

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ

♦ QJ10532

♣ Q1095

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ 65

♦ K94

♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 378	♠ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1052	

Board: 379	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 380	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	

Board: 381	♠ K	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1063	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK862	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 382	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 97654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 543	

Board: 383	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ7	♠ 2	2♥ ²	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQJ108	♥ 73	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 11	♦ 854	♦ AK10976	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ —	♣ A1052	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 65	♠ AQ983	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♥ 953	♥ KJ62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ KQ87	♦ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQJ8	♣ A10				

Board: 380			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQJ97	♠ 8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♥ Q	♥ KJ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ J754	♦ AQ632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K64	♣ Q102				

Board: 381			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ Q543	♠ K	2♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♥ 98	♥ KJ1063	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 14	♦ J7542	♦ 98	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ 75	♣ AK862				

Board: 382			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 98762	♠ KQ53	AP			
North HCP: 16	♥ K	♥ 9	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 5	♦ AKQ	♦ 97654				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ A1072	♣ 543				

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ

♦ QJ10532

♣ Q1095

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ 65

♦ K94

♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ —
♥ J8632
♦ KJ974
♣ AK10

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ J93
♥ AJ65
♦ 754
♣ 543

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ —
♥ K7432
♦ AQJ7
♣ A864

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ QJ3
♥ K8
♦ K753
♣ 8742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ KQJ6532
♥ AQ42
♦ 6
♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 432
♥ Q1096
♦ Q1064
♣ 64

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ J8632

♦ KJ974

♣ AK10

South:

♠ 10762

♥ K10

♦ 10865

♣ 952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♣	2♦	3♠	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ J93

♥ AJ65

♦ 754

♣ 543

South:

♠ K1065

♥ K10843

♦ Q3

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

Pass	3♥	4♦	AP
------	----	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K7432

♦ AQJ7

♣ A864

South:

♠ KQJ104

♥ Q8

♦ 1098

♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ K8

♦ K753

♣ 8742

South:

♠ 982

♥ AJ1076

♦ QJ4

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ6532

♥ AQ42

♦ 6

♣ 2

South:

♠ A10874

♥ —

♦ Q10983

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	4♠
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ Q1096

♦ Q1064

♣ 64

South:

♠ J10

♥ AKJ42

♦ J8

♣ K832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♦	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 384 ♠ 10762
Dealer: N ♥ K10
Vul: NS ♦ 10865
HCP: 3 ♣ 952

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385 ♠ K1065
Dealer: S ♥ K10843
Vul: Both ♦ Q3
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 386 ♠ KQJ104
Dealer: N ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ 1098
HCP: 10 ♣ Q73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387 ♠ 982
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1076
Vul: NS ♦ QJ4
HCP: 12 ♣ A3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 388 ♠ A10874
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ Q10983
HCP: 8 ♣ Q74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ42
Vul: None ♦ J8
HCP: 13 ♣ K832

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 10762		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J8632	♥ K10				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ974	♦ 10865	2♣	2♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AK10	♣ 952				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ K1065				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ65	♥ K10843	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 754	♦ Q3	Pass	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 543	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♦ E						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ104		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K7432	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ7	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A864	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ 982				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AJ1076	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K753	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8742	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♦ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ6532	♠ A10874		1♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ42	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ Q10983	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ Q74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ J10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1096	♥ AKJ42				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1064	♦ J8	2♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ K832				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 390	♠ Q87532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 391	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ65	

Board: 392	♠ AKJ53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ J864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 393	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q642	

Board: 394	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ875	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 395	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K975	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ Q87532
♥ AJ109
♦ AQ
♣ A

South:
♠ 9
♥ Q32
♦ 74
♣ KQJ10983

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ J76
♦ AJ10654
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ AK642
♥ A852
♦ K9
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ53
♥ 64
♦ J864
♣ K4

South:
♠ 1042
♥ AK1093
♦ A
♣ A865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ2
♦ AQJ103
♣ Q642

South:
♠ AKQJ9
♥ KJ54
♦ 4
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AJ875
♦ AQJ32
♣ 6

South:
♠ K1054
♥ Q
♦ K64
♣ 107532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ 1054

♦ 76

♣ K975

South:

♠ Q10943

♥ AK83

♦ KJ2

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♣ ¹		
------	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	4♠
--	--	------	----

AP

1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 390	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ10983	
Board: 391	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	
Board: 392	♠ 1042	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A865	
Board: 393	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1095	
Board: 394	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107532	
Board: 395	♠ Q10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ Q87532
♥ AJ109
♦ AQ
♣ A

South:
♠ 9
♥ Q32
♦ 74
♣ KQJ10983

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ J76
♦ AJ10654
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ AK642
♥ A852
♦ K9
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ53
♥ 64
♦ J864
♣ K4

South:
♠ 1042
♥ AK1093
♦ A
♣ A865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ2
♦ AQJ103
♣ Q642

South:
♠ AKQJ9
♥ KJ54
♦ 4
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AJ875
♦ AQJ32
♣ 6

South:
♠ K1054
♥ Q
♦ K64
♣ 107532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ 1054

♦ 76

♣ K975

South:

♠ Q10943

♥ AK83

♦ KJ2

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♣ ¹		
------	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	4♠
--	--	------	----

AP

1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 396	♠ AJ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1075	

Board: 397	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10853	

Board: 398	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K52	

Board: 399	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ83	

Board: 400	♠ 952	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 14	♣ K74	You bid first.

Board: 401	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ976	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10542

♥ 2

♦ KQ

♣ K1075

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ AJ6

♦ 86

♣ J432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ8

♦ AJ1093

♣ 10853

South:

♠ AKQ653

♥ 543

♦ 72

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ762

♥ A842

♦ J

♣ K52

South:

♠ J10

♥ 1096

♦ KQ542

♣ J107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 106

♥ A983

♦ K42

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ K5

♦ Q

♣ K7652

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ 952

♥ AK1092

♦ A2

♣ K74

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ QJ874

♦ Q765

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ 4♥

5♣ X AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K64

♥ A

♦ 9742

♣ AQ976

South:

♠ A95

♥ J10862

♦ AK

♣ J83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 396	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J432	

Board: 397	♠ AKQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 398	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ KQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J107	

Board: 399	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7652	

Board: 400	♠ QJ8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ874	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q765	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 401	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10862	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J83	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10542

♥ 2

♦ KQ

♣ K1075

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ AJ6

♦ 86

♣ J432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ8

♦ AJ1093

♣ 10853

South:

♠ AKQ653

♥ 543

♦ 72

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ762

♥ A842

♦ J

♣ K52

South:

♠ J10

♥ 1096

♦ KQ542

♣ J107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 106

♥ A983

♦ K42

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ K5

♦ Q

♣ K7652

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ 952

♥ AK1092

♦ A2

♣ K74

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ QJ874

♦ Q765

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ 4♥

5♣ X AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K64

♥ A

♦ 9742

♣ AQ976

South:

♠ A95

♥ J10862

♦ AK

♣ J83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 402 ♠ 108742
Dealer: N ♥ AJ3
Vul: NS ♦ A4
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 403 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 10643
Vul: EW ♦ 8763
HCP: 1 ♣ J10432

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ KQ8762
Vul: None ♦ KQ632
HCP: 13 ♣ K

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 5NT if possible.

West Bids 6NT if possible.

East Bids 7♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 405 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: NS ♦ A109753
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ87

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10764
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 13 ♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 407

♠ J2

Dealer: S

♥ A10

Vul: Both

♦ 87532

HCP: 6

♣ J632

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ 108742

♥ AJ3

♦ A4

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 3

♥ K104

♦ Q107652

♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 10643

♦ 8763

♣ J10432

South:

♠ KQ1042

♥ Q752

♦ A

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♦	2♥
AP			

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 7♠ W

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ8762

♦ KQ632

♣ K

South:

♠ 1093

♥ J543

♦ 1095

♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♥
3♠	Pass	5♥ ²	X
Pass	Pass	5NT	Pass
6NT	X	7♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ A4

♦ A109753

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ A8

♥ QJ9763

♦ KQ2

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
5♠	X♠	AP	

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ KQ10764

♦ J7

♣ Q8

South:

♠ K102

♥ J32

♦ A2

♣ AK1063

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ J2

♥ A10

♦ 87532

♣ J632

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ KQ643

♦ Q109

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	2♣	1♥ AP
------	------	----	----------

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 402	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1074	
Board: 403	♠ KQ1042	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	
Board: 404	♠ 1093	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1095	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 1054	East Bids 5NT if possible.
		West Bids 6NT if possible.
		East Bids 7♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 405	♠ A8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9763	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	You bid first.
Board: 406	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1063	

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ KQ85

♥ KQ643

♦ Q109

♣ 7

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ 108742

♥ AJ3

♦ A4

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 3

♥ K104

♦ Q107652

♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 10643

♦ 8763

♣ J10432

South:

♠ KQ1042

♥ Q752

♦ A

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♦	2♥
AP			

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 7♠ W

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ8762

♦ KQ632

♣ K

South:

♠ 1093

♥ J543

♦ 1095

♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♥
3♠	Pass	5♥ ²	X
Pass	Pass	5NT	Pass
6NT	X	7♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ A4

♦ A109753

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ A8

♥ QJ9763

♦ KQ2

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
5♠	X♠	AP	

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ KQ10764

♦ J7

♣ Q8

South:

♠ K102

♥ J32

♦ A2

♣ AK1063

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ J2

♥ A10

♦ 87532

♣ J632

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ KQ643

♦ Q109

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	2♣	1♥ AP
------	------	----	----------

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 408	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J975	
Board: 409	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ32	
Board: 410	♠ Q	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8632	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ76	
Board: 411	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10	
Board: 412	♠ AK10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	
Board: 413	♠ 964	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9842	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q95	
HCP: 6	♣ A83	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKQ1097

♦ 2

♣ J975

South:

♠ J9853

♥ J8

♦ AK8

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1043

♥ Q10

♦ 1083

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ AQJ985

♥ K

♦ AJ94

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A8632

♦ J7

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ K543

♥ K109

♦ K106

♣ 983

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J964

♥ KJ1092

♦ 65

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KQ875

♥ 643

♦ AQ

♣ J93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK10982

♥ K6

♦ 62

♣ Q74

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ532

♦ J5

♣ A10652

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 964

♥ 9842

♦ Q95

♣ A83

South:

♠ AQJ732

♥ A765

♦ J2

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 408	♠ J9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	
Board: 409	♠ AQJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	
Board: 410	♠ K543	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 983	
Board: 411	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J93	
Board: 412	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ532	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10652	
Board: 413	♠ AQJ732	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 12	♣ 5	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKQ1097

♦ 2

♣ J975

South:

♠ J9853

♥ J8

♦ AK8

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1043

♥ Q10

♦ 1083

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ AQJ985

♥ K

♦ AJ94

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A8632

♦ J7

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ K543

♥ K109

♦ K106

♣ 983

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J964

♥ KJ1092

♦ 65

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KQ875

♥ 643

♦ AQ

♣ J93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK10982

♥ K6

♦ 62

♣ Q74

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ532

♦ J5

♣ A10652

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 964

♥ 9842

♦ Q95

♣ A83

South:

♠ AQJ732

♥ A765

♦ J2

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 414	♠ 743	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 415	♠ KJ107	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ52	Partner bids first.
Board: 416	♠ Q10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	
Board: 417	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	
Board: 418	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8632	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ94	
Board: 419	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1065	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ943	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 743

♥ KQ532

♦ AQ9

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 1086

♥ 94

♦ 53

♣ AJ9752

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ KJ107

♥ 876

♦ 53

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ —

♥ AK10542

♦ KJ7

♣ J973

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♠ 4♥

4♠ X♠ AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ 74

♦ K95

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ532

♦ Q104

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J103

♥ K543

♦ Q742

♣ 106

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AJ1082

♦ K5

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A8632

♦ KJ5

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ KJ9652

♥ K74

♦ 10

♣ A75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J1065

♦ K92

♣ KJ943

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ AKQ74

♦ AJ7

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 414	♠ 1086	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ9752	Partner bids first.
Board: 415	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ J973	You bid first.
Board: 416	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ532	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	
Board: 417	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	
Board: 418	♠ KJ9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A75	
Board: 419	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 743

♥ KQ532

♦ AQ9

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 1086

♥ 94

♦ 53

♣ AJ9752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	Pass	2♦	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ KJ107

♥ 876

♦ 53

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ —

♥ AK10542

♦ KJ7

♣ J973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	3♠	4♥
------	----	----	----

4♠	X♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ 74

♦ K95

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ532

♦ Q104

♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J103

♥ K543

♦ Q742

♣ 106

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AJ1082

♦ K5

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A8632

♦ KJ5

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ KJ9652

♥ K74

♦ 10

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J1065

♦ K92

♣ KJ943

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ AKQ74

♦ AJ7

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ A42
♥ A9754
♦ A53
♣ AQ

East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ Q865
♥ 763
♦ K10642
♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ AQ932
♥ K96
♦ 92
♣ A53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 423
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ AQ
♥ J43
♦ Q98
♣ AQ1032

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ 93
♥ AKQJ9
♦ J5
♣ AK94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 425
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 102
♥ A109854
♦ 4
♣ AKJ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q853		1♥	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A9754	♥ 6	Pass	X	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A53	♦ QJ8762	3♣	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q865	♠ K943				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ KQJ105	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ K10642	♦ Q				
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ932	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ AQJ103	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ Q1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ J74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K8642				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J43	♥ AQ62	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q98	♦ 2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1032	♣ K75	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ Q8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ9	♥ 87	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ A9763	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK94	♣ Q872				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKJ874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A109854	♥ Q62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	♣ 82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ Q853
♥ 6
♦ QJ8762
♣ 98

East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ K943
♥ KQJ105
♦ Q
♣ QJ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ J
♥ AQJ103
♦ Q1074
♣ J74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ K8642
♥ AQ62
♦ 2
♣ K75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 424
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ Q8
♥ 87
♦ A9763
♣ Q872

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AKJ874
♥ Q62
♦ Q8
♣ 82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ A9754
 ♦ A53
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ Q853
 ♥ 6
 ♦ QJ8762
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1NT	Pass
Pass	X	2♣	2♦
3♣	3NT	AP	

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q865
 ♥ 763
 ♦ K10642
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ K943
 ♥ KQJ105
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ932
 ♥ K96
 ♦ 92
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ Q1074
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ J43
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ AQ1032

South:
 ♠ K8642
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AKQJ9
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AK94

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 87
 ♦ A9763
 ♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ A109854
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ AKJ874
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 426	♠ AK1082	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J97	
Board: 427	♠ K2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10875	Partner bids first.
Board: 428	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10763	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 429	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10976	
Board: 430	♠ QJ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 431	♠ 10753	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 875	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1082	♠ 653		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQ9752	2♣	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ93	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J97	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ 105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ KQ972	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ AQJ	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10875	♣ 643				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ K765		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK10763	♥ 852	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ84	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ K764	1. Two way game tries			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K975	♠ J3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK843	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ54	♦ 3	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10976	♣ KJ543	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9863	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AQJ83	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ 52	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ KQ874				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10753	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ43	♥ KQ1092	Pass	3♥ ¹	3♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 95	♦ 82	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 14	♣ 875	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 426	♠ 653	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9752	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	
Board: 427	♠ 105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ972	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 12	♣ 643	You bid first.
Board: 428	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K764	
Board: 429	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ543	
Board: 430	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ874	
Board: 431	♠ K6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ63	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1082	♠ 653		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQ9752	2♣	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ93	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J97	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ 105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ KQ972	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ AQJ	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10875	♣ 643				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ K765		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK10763	♥ 852	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ84	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ K764	1. Two way game tries			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K975	♠ J3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK843	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ54	♦ 3	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10976	♣ KJ543	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9863	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AQJ83	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ 52	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ KQ874				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10753	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ43	♥ KQ1092	Pass	3♥ ¹	3♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 95	♦ 82	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 14	♣ 875	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 432	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ872	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 433	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A965	
Board: 434	♠ QJ985	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ852	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 13	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 435	♠ 1097	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	
Board: 436	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10643	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 437	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10876	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQ95
♥ KJ872
♦ K75
♣ K

South:

♠ 63
♥ A104
♦ J932
♣ A652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K62
♥ A102
♦ A53
♣ A965

South:

♠ A9875
♥ KJ
♦ K10
♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ985
♥ AQ852
♦ 4
♣ A9

South:

♠ A10
♥ —
♦ KQJ532
♣ QJ765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ 1097
♥ KQ1075
♦ 8762
♣ 4

South:

♠ AQJ543
♥ A42
♦ AJ10
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K10
♥ Q10643
♦ KQ1054
♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ864
♥ J872
♦ 2
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q10876

♦ KQJ1063

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK8763

♥ AKJ3

♦ A7

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 432	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A652	
Board: 433	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q872	
Board: 434	♠ A10	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ532	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ765	Partner bids first.
Board: 435	♠ AQJ543	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 436	♠ AQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J872	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	
Board: 437	♠ AK8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQ95
♥ KJ872
♦ K75
♣ K

South:

♠ 63
♥ A104
♦ J932
♣ A652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K62
♥ A102
♦ A53
♣ A965

South:

♠ A9875
♥ KJ
♦ K10
♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ985
♥ AQ852
♦ 4
♣ A9

South:

♠ A10
♥ —
♦ KQJ532
♣ QJ765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ 1097
♥ KQ1075
♦ 8762
♣ 4

South:

♠ AQJ543
♥ A42
♦ AJ10
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K10
♥ Q10643
♦ KQ1054
♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ864
♥ J872
♦ 2
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q10876

♦ KQJ1063

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK8763

♥ AKJ3

♦ A7

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 438 ♠ J85
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1052
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ54

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 439 ♠ 105
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: EW ♦ 9762
HCP: 2 ♣ Q7643

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids X♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 440 ♠ A62
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9854
Vul: Both ♦ K2
HCP: 13 ♣ 73

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 441 ♠ AJ8754
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ K8532
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 442 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ AK972
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ
HCP: 17 ♣ 97

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 443 ♠ A953
Dealer: S ♥ J8
Vul: Both ♦ 7643
HCP: 7 ♣ Q83

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ KQ1052
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ54

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 987
 ♦ KJ975
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
1♠	2♣	2♠	AP

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 9762
 ♣ Q7643

South:
 ♠ AQJ74
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ K1084
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	Pass	2♥	3♦
X♦	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ AQ9854
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ 107
 ♦ QJ64
 ♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
1♠	2♥	AP	

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ8754
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K8532
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ109542
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	2♣	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AK972
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ Q1054
 ♦ 632
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A953

♥ J8

♦ 7643

♣ Q83

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ Q97643

♦ Q

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 438 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ 987
Vul: NS ♦ KJ975
HCP: 4 ♣ 1083

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 439 ♠ AQJ74
Dealer: S ♥ AQ4
Vul: EW ♦ K1084
HCP: 16 ♣ 8

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids X♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 440 ♠ 543
Dealer: N ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ QJ64
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ95

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ KQ109542
Vul: None ♦ A1064
HCP: 15 ♣ K

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 442 ♠ 9532
Dealer: N ♥ Q1054
Vul: EW ♦ 632
HCP: 5 ♣ K6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: S ♥ Q97643
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 15 ♣ AK2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ KQ1052
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ54

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 987
 ♦ KJ975
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
1♠	2♣	2♠	AP

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 9762
 ♣ Q7643

South:
 ♠ AQJ74
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ K1084
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	Pass	2♥	3♦
X♦	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ AQ9854
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ 107
 ♦ QJ64
 ♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
1♠	2♥	AP	

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ8754
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K8532
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ109542
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	2♣	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AK972
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ Q1054
 ♦ 632
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			
1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A953

♥ J8

♦ 7643

♣ Q83

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ Q97643

♦ Q

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 444	♠ 872	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8743	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 445	♠ 92	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ A8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 753	
Board: 446	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10842	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	
Board: 447	♠ AK7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K982	
Board: 448	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ874	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 1064	You bid first.
Board: 449	♠ 52	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ973	
HCP: 10	♣ K87	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ AK8743

♦ K97

♣ K

South:

♠ A6543

♥ 92

♦ Q85

♣ A74

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 2♠¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ 92

♥ J102

♦ A8643

♣ 753

South:

♠ AQ8653

♥ KQ975

♦ K10

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

5♣ X♣ AP

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q10842

♦ AQ85

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ KJ752

♥ KJ

♦ 10932

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ102

♦ 84

♣ K982

South:

♠ 83

♥ KQ865

♦ AQ62

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ874

♦ AK83

♣ 1064

South:

♠ 962

♥ 96532

♦ —

♣ KJ953

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 4♥

4♠ 5♥ X♥ AP

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 52

♥ KJ9

♦ QJ973

♣ K87

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q87654

♦ A10

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠	X
----	-----------------	----	---

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 444	♠ A6543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A74	

Board: 445	♠ AQ8653	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 446	♠ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 447	♠ 83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ865	
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 448	♠ 962	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ953	Partner bids first.

Board: 449	♠ A9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10	
HCP: 14	♣ A43	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ AK8743

♦ K97

♣ K

South:

♠ A6543

♥ 92

♦ Q85

♣ A74

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 2♠¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ 92

♥ J102

♦ A8643

♣ 753

South:

♠ AQ8653

♥ KQ975

♦ K10

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

5♣ X♣ AP

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q10842

♦ AQ85

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ KJ752

♥ KJ

♦ 10932

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ102

♦ 84

♣ K982

South:

♠ 83

♥ KQ865

♦ AQ62

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ874

♦ AK83

♣ 1064

South:

♠ 962

♥ 96532

♦ —

♣ KJ953

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 4♥

4♠ 5♥ X♥ AP

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 52

♥ KJ9

♦ QJ973

♣ K87

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q87654

♦ A10

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠	X
----	-----------------	----	---

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 450	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9643	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1072	
Board: 451	♠ K	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10986532	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 7	♣ K102	Partner bids first.
Board: 452	♠ Q8432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ864	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 453	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q853	
Board: 454	♠ A108762	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ A9643

♦ AJ5

♣ K1072

South:

♠ K6

♥ QJ

♦ K10873

♣ Q654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ K

♥ J10986532

♦ 9

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQJ643

♥ KQ

♦ J106

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2NT² Pass

4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q8432

♥ KJ6

♦ AQ864

♣ —

South:

♠ A7

♥ 108

♦ 10752

♣ J10432

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ 963

♦ AK73

♣ Q853

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ QJ754

♦ 8

♣ AJ62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A108762

♥ QJ

♦ A2

♣ A98

South:

♠ 5

♥ 1092

♦ KJ873

♣ Q652

West North East South

1♠ 1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 450
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ K6
♥ QJ
♦ K10873
♣ Q654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ AQJ643
♥ KQ
♦ J106
♣ Q5

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 452
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ A7
♥ 108
♦ 10752
♣ J10432

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ AQJ
♥ QJ754
♦ 8
♣ AJ62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 454
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 5
♥ 1092
♦ KJ873
♣ Q652

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ A9643

♦ AJ5

♣ K1072

South:

♠ K6

♥ QJ

♦ K10873

♣ Q654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ K

♥ J10986532

♦ 9

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQJ643

♥ KQ

♦ J106

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2NT² Pass

4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q8432

♥ KJ6

♦ AQ864

♣ —

South:

♠ A7

♥ 108

♦ 10752

♣ J10432

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ 963

♦ AK73

♣ Q853

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ QJ754

♦ 8

♣ AJ62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A108762

♥ QJ

♦ A2

♣ A98

South:

♠ 5

♥ 1092

♦ KJ873

♣ Q652

West North East South

1♠ 1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 455	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 456	♠ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Board: 457	♠ 82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10542	
HCP: 1	♣ 94	Partner bids first.

Board: 458	♠ QJ1082	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	
HCP: 13	♣ A982	You bid first.

Board: 459	♠ K10743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J73	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 107	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ K4

♦ 432

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ AQ873

♥ A5

♦ AK

♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ Q52

♦ 97

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 83

♥ A1093

♦ QJ108

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 82

♥ 10853

♦ J10542

♣ 94

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ974

♦ KQ96

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	3♥ ¹	3♠	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1082

♥ —

♦ AQ74

♣ A982

South:

♠ K5

♥ J652

♦ J9652

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ K10743

♥ J92

♦ J73

♣ 107

South:

♠ 862

♥ AQ1074

♦ 102

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥

2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	4♦	X
------	------	----	---

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 455	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10986	

Board: 456	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: None	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	

Board: 457	♠ A7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ974	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ96	
HCP: 14	♣ 85	You bid first.

Board: 458	♠ K5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J652	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9652	
HCP: 8	♣ K6	Partner bids first.

Board: 459	♠ 862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1074	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 102	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ K4

♦ 432

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ AQ873

♥ A5

♦ AK

♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ Q52

♦ 97

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 83

♥ A1093

♦ QJ108

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 82

♥ 10853

♦ J10542

♣ 94

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ974

♦ KQ96

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	3♥ ¹	3♠	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1082

♥ —

♦ AQ74

♣ A982

South:

♠ K5

♥ J652

♦ J9652

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ K10743

♥ J92

♦ J73

♣ 107

South:

♠ 862

♥ AQ1074

♦ 102

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥

2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	4♦	X
------	------	----	---

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 460	♠ 10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ832	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A642	

Board: 461	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ642	
Vul: Both	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1042	

Board: 462	♠ A10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109	

Board: 463	♠ 1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 854	

Board: 464	♠ K8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 465	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK986	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ832

♦ KJ

♣ A642

South:

♠ 6532

♥ K1096

♦ Q106

♣ 83

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ642

♦ A873

♣ 1042

South:

♠ A10975

♥ A8

♦ J

♣ AJ876

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A10843

♥ AK3

♦ 87

♣ J109

South:

♠ K976

♥ J984

♦ 1042

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ 1082

♦ AKQ6

♣ 854

South:

♠ J84

♥ AQJ764

♦ 32

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K8643

♥ —

♦ AK972

♣ A93

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q8754

♦ 1054

♣ K1082

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J1083

♥ Q6

♦ Q2

♣ AK986

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ1084

♦ A974

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 460	♠ 6532	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 83	

Board: 461	♠ A10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ876	

Board: 462	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J984	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q4	

Board: 463	♠ J84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ764	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 464	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8754	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1082	

Board: 465	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ832

♦ KJ

♣ A642

South:

♠ 6532

♥ K1096

♦ Q106

♣ 83

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ642

♦ A873

♣ 1042

South:

♠ A10975

♥ A8

♦ J

♣ AJ876

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A10843

♥ AK3

♦ 87

♣ J109

South:

♠ K976

♥ J984

♦ 1042

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ 1082

♦ AKQ6

♣ 854

South:

♠ J84

♥ AQJ764

♦ 32

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K8643

♥ —

♦ AK972

♣ A93

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q8754

♦ 1054

♣ K1082

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J1083

♥ Q6

♦ Q2

♣ AK986

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ1084

♦ A974

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 466	♠ Q10862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 467	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ A10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q83	
Board: 468	♠ AKQ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	
Board: 469	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10986	
Vul: NS	♦ 10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q97	
Board: 470	♠ Q6	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9763	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	
Board: 471	♠ KJ62	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 4	♣ 106532	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q10862
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKQ4

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ 108752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
	2♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 467
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A10953
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ Q10872
 ♥ QJ82
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 468
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ9542
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K94
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AK952
 ♦ 862
 ♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 469
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K10986
 ♦ 10865
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ AK9842
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 470
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AK9763
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AJ109843
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	X	Pass
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥X E

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ 97

♦ 97

♣ 106532

South:

♠ AQ1085

♥ 4

♦ AQ1082

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	3♠	6♥	Pass
---	----	----	------

Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
------	------	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 466	♠ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108752	
Board: 467	♠ Q10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	
Board: 468	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK952	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ72	
Board: 469	♠ AK9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A653	
Board: 470	♠ AJ109843	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A102	
Board: 471	♠ AQ1085	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1082	
HCP: 12	♣ 74	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q10862
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKQ4

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ 108752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
	2♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 467
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A10953
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ Q10872
 ♥ QJ82
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 468
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ9542
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K94
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AK952
 ♦ 862
 ♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 469
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K10986
 ♦ 10865
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ AK9842
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 470
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AK9763
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AJ109843
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	X	Pass
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥X E

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ 97

♦ 97

♣ 106532

South:

♠ AQ1085

♥ 4

♦ AQ1082

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	3♠	6♥	Pass
---	----	----	------

Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
------	------	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 472	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ973	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A875	

Board: 473	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 474	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 475	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ J1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q74	

Board: 476	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ K9843	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 477	♠ 742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7632	
HCP: 5	♣ Q75	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ6		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ973	♥ KQ10				
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ J10843	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A875	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ KJ976				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1095	♥ K2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ104	♦ K52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ K82				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1082	♠ A97		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K432	♥ 10865	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ AQ92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AJ10952				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J1082	♦ AK6				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q74	♣ J53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 942		1♥ ¹	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ862	♥ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K9843	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ KJ8764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ A10543	Pass	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 5	♦ K7632	♦ AJ5	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ Q75	♣ AK32				
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 472	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ J10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	

Board: 473	♠ KJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	

Board: 474	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10865	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 475	♠ AJ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J53	

Board: 476	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8764	

Board: 477	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 19	♣ AK32	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ6		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ973	♥ KQ10				
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ J10843	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A875	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ KJ976				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1095	♥ K2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ104	♦ K52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ K82				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1082	♠ A97		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K432	♥ 10865	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ AQ92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AJ10952				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J1082	♦ AK6				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q74	♣ J53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 942		1♥ ¹	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ862	♥ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K9843	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ KJ8764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ A10543	Pass	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 5	♦ K7632	♦ AJ5	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ Q75	♣ AK32				
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 478	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ954	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ932	
Board: 479	♠ KQ654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	
Board: 480	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8643	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK98	
Board: 481	♠ KQ83	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1043	
Board: 482	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ76	
Board: 483	♠ J6	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J752	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 865	
HCP: 4	♣ Q963	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ AQ954

♦ 9

♣ AQ932

South:

♠ A875

♥ 86

♦ K1086

♣ J75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ654

♥ 5

♦ AK873

♣ 98

South:

♠ A103

♥ AQ10874

♦ 6

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ A8643

♦ 104

♣ AK98

South:

♠ A763

♥ Q

♦ Q853

♣ Q652

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ A

♦ Q1097

♣ J1043

South:

♠ A6

♥ QJ874

♦ 42

♣ KQ52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ X 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ763

♦ K2

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ 1084

♥ K5

♦ J7

♣ K109542

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ J6

♥ J752

♦ 865

♣ Q963

South:

♠ 87532

♥ A9

♦ A972

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

1NT Pass 2NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 478	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ K1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J75	
Board: 479	♠ A103	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10874	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	
Board: 480	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q652	
Board: 481	♠ A6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ874	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ52	
Board: 482	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109542	
Board: 483	♠ 87532	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A972	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ AQ954

♦ 9

♣ AQ932

South:

♠ A875

♥ 86

♦ K1086

♣ J75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ654

♥ 5

♦ AK873

♣ 98

South:

♠ A103

♥ AQ10874

♦ 6

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ A8643

♦ 104

♣ AK98

South:

♠ A763

♥ Q

♦ Q853

♣ Q652

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ A

♦ Q1097

♣ J1043

South:

♠ A6

♥ QJ874

♦ 42

♣ KQ52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ X 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ763

♦ K2

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ 1084

♥ K5

♦ J7

♣ K109542

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ J6

♥ J752

♦ 865

♣ Q963

South:

♠ 87532

♥ A9

♦ A972

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

1NT Pass 2NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 13

♠ Q10

♥ AQJ952

♦ A98

♣ 96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AQJ952

♦ A98

♣ 96

South:

♠ K432

♥ K7

♦ 107

♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 16

♠ K432

♥ K7

♦ 107

♣ AKQJ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AQJ952

♦ A98

♣ 96

South:

♠ K432

♥ K7

♦ 107

♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force